In the opinion of Harris Beach Murtha Cullina PLLC, Bond Counsel to the Village, under existing statutes, regulations, administrative rulings, and court decisions, and assuming continuing compliance by the Village with its covenants relating to certain requirements contained in the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), and the accuracy of certain representations made by the Village, interest on the Bonds is excluded from gross income of the owners thereof for Federal income tax purposes and is not an "item of tax preference" for purposes of the Federal alternative minimum tax imposed on individuals. Interest on the Notes held by certain corporations that are subject to the Federal corporate alternative minimum tax is included in the computation of "adjusted financial statement income" for purposes of the Federal alternative minimum tax imposed on such corporations. Bond Counsel is also of the opinion that under existing statutes interest on the Bonds is exempt from personal income taxes imposed by the State of New York or any political subdivision thereof (including The City of New York). No opinion is expressed regarding other Federal or State tax consequences arising with respect to the Bonds. See "TAX MATTERS" herein.

The Bonds will NOT be designated by the Village as "qualified tax-exempt obligations" pursuant to the provision of Section 265 of the Code.



\$11,776,247 VILLAGE OF MAMARONECK WESTCHESTER COUNTY, NEW YORK

GENERAL OBLIGATIONS CUSIP BASE #: 561501

\$11,776,247 Public Improvement (Serial) Bonds, 2025

(referred to herein as the "Bonds")

Dated: May 21, 2025

Due: May 15, 2026-2043

MATURITIES**

Year	<u>Amount</u>	Rate	Yield	<u>CSP</u>	Year	<u>Amount</u>	Rate	Yield	<u>CSP</u>	Year	<u>Amount</u>	Rate	<u>Yield</u>	<u>CSP</u>
2026	\$ 471,247	%	%		2032 \$	585,000	%	%		2038	\$ 730,000*	%	%	
2027	485,000				2033	610,000				2039	760,000*			
2028	505,000				2034	630,000*				2040	785,000*			
2029	525,000				2035	655,000*				2041	815,000*			
2030	545,000				2036	680,000*				2042	845,000*			
2031	565,000				2037	705,000*				2043	880,000*			

- * The Bonds maturing in the years 2034-2043 are subject to redemption prior to maturity as described herein under the heading "Optional Redemption."
- ** Subject to change pursuant to the accompanying Notice of Bond Sale in order to achieve substantially level or declining annual debt service. The aggregate par amount of the Bonds may be decreased in an amount not in excess of the premium offered by the successful bidder, and the amount of each annual maturity, as set forth herein, may be adjusted to the extent necessary, in order that the total proceeds, which include the total par amount of the bonds plus all or a portion of the original issue premium, if any, received by the Village, be used for the capital projects financed by the Bonds.

The Bonds are general obligations of the Village of Mamaroneck, Westchester County, New York (the "Village"), all the taxable real property within which is subject to the levy of ad valorem taxes to pay the Bonds and interest thereon, subject to certain applicable statutory limitations imposed by Chapter 97 of the New York Laws of 2011 of the State of New York, as amended. See "TAX LEVY LIMITATION LAW" and "NATURE OF OBLIGATION" herein.

The Bonds will be issued as registered bonds and may be registered, at the option of the purchaser, in the name of the purchaser or in the name of Cede & Co., as nominee of The Depository Trust Company, New York, New York ("DTC"), which, if so elected by the purchaser, will act as securities depository for the Bonds. If the Bonds are issued in book-entry form, individual purchases will be in the principal amount of \$5,000 or integral multiples thereof, except for one necessary odd denomination maturing in 2026. Purchasers will not receive certificates representing their ownership interest in the Bonds. Interest on the Bonds will be payable on November 15, 2025 and semi-annually thereafter on May 15 and November 15 in each year until maturity. Principal and interest will be paid by the Village to DTC, which will in turn remit such principal and interest to its participants, for subsequent distribution to the beneficial owners of the Bonds. See "BOOK-ENTRY-ONLY SYSTEM" herein. If the Bonds are issued in registered certificated form, the Bonds will be issued in denominations of \$5,000 or any integral multiple thereof, except for one necessary odd denomination maturing in 2026, and the Village will act as paying agent. Paying agent fees, if any, in such case are to be paid by the purchaser. The Bonds may not be converted into coupon bonds or be registered to bearer.

Proposals for the Bonds shall be for not less than \$11,776,247 and accrued interest, if any, on the total principal amount of the Bonds. Proposals must be accompanied by a good faith deposit in the form of a wire transfer or certified or cashier's check, payable to the order of the Village of Mamaroneck, Westchester County, New York, in the amount of \$235,000.

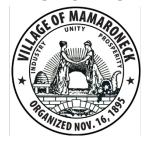
The Bonds are offered when, as and if issued and received by the purchaser and subject to the receipt of an approving legal opinions of Harris Beach Murtha Cullina PLLC, New York, New York, Bond Counsel to the Village, as to the validity of the Bonds. It is anticipated that the Bonds will be available for delivery through the facilities of DTC located in Jersey City, New Jersey or as may be agreed upon on or about May 21, 2025.

ELECTRONIC BIDS for the Bonds must be submitted via Fiscal Advisors Auction website ("Fiscal Advisors Auction") accessible via www.fiscaladvisorsauction.com on May 7, 2025 until 11:00 A.M., Eastern Time, pursuant to the Notice of Bond Sale. No other form of electronic bidding services will be accepted. No bid will be received after the time for receiving bids specified above. Bids may also be submitted by facsimile at (315) 930-2354. Once the bids are communicated electronically via Fiscal Advisors Auction or facsimile to the Village, each bid will constitute an irrevocable offer to purchase the Bonds pursuant to the terms provided in the Notice of Bond Sale.

THE VILLAGE DEEMS THIS OFFICIAL STATEMENT TO BE FINAL FOR PURPOSES OF SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION RULE 15C2-12 ("THE RULE"), EXCEPT FOR CERTAIN INFORMATION THAT HAS BEEN OMITTED HEREFROM IN ACCORDANCE WITH SAID RULE AND THAT WILL BE SUPPLIED WHEN THIS OFFICIAL STATEMENT IS UPDATED FOLLOWING THE SALE OF THE OBLIGATIONS HEREIN DESCRIBED. THIS OFFICIAL STATEMENT WILL BE SO UPDATED UPON REQUEST OF THE SUCCESSFUL BIDDERS, AS MORE FULLY DESCRIBED IN THE NOTICE OF BOND SALE WITH RESPECT TO THE OBLIGATIONS HEREIN DESCRIBED. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE VILLAGE'S AGREEMENT TO PROVIDE CONTINUING DISCLOSURE FOR THE BONDS AS DESCRIBED IN THE RULE, SEE "APPENDIX C – CONTINUING DISCLOSURE UNDERTAKING" HEREIN.

VILLAGE OF MAMARONECK WESTCHESTER COUNTY, NEW YORK

VILLAGE OFFICIALS



SHARON TORRES Mayor

NORA LUCAS
Deputy Mayor & Trustee

TRUSTEES

MARIA DEROSE DAN KUSHNIK ELLEN SILVER

<u>KATHLEEN GILL</u> Village Manager

> <u>DENNIS DELBORGO</u> Assistant Village Manager

> > LAURA VASAMI Village Treasurer

SALLY ROBERTS Village Clerk

ROBERT SPOLZINO, ESQ. Village Attorney





HARRIS BEACH MURTHA CULLINA PLLC Bond Counsel

No person has been authorized by the Village to give any information or to make any representations not contained in this Official Statement, and, if given or made, such information or representations must not be relied upon as having been authorized. This Official Statement does not constitute an offer to sell or solicitation of an offer to buy any of the Bonds in any jurisdiction to any person to whom it is unlawful to make such offer or solicitation in such jurisdiction. The information, estimates and expressions of opinion herein are subject to change without notice, and neither the delivery of this Official Statement nor any sale made hereunder shall, under any circumstances, create any implication that there has been no change in the affairs of the Village.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page
NATURE OF OBLIGATION1
THE BONDS 2
Description of the Bonds
Optional Redemption
Purpose of Issue
BOOK-ENTRY-ONLY SYSTEM 5
Certificated Bonds
THE VILLAGE
General Information
Population Trends
Larger Employers within Westchester County
Selected Wealth and Income Indicators
Unemployment Rate Statistics
Form of Village Government
Budgetary Procedures
Services 9
State Aid 9
Investment Policy
Employees
Status and Financing of Employee Pension Benefits 11
Other Post-Employment Benefits
Financial Statements
New York State Comptroller Report of Examination
The State Comptroller's Fiscal Stress Monitoring System 14
TAX INFORMATION
Taxable Valuations
Tax Rates Per \$1,000 (Assessed)
Tax Collection Procedure
Tax Levy and Tax Collection Record
Ten Largest Taxpayers – 2024 Assessment Roll for
2024-25 Village Tax Roll
Constitutional Tax Margin
Additional Tax Information
TAX LEVY LIMITATION LAW 17
STATUS OF INDEBTEDNESS
Constitutional Requirements
Statutory Procedure
Debt Outstanding End of Fiscal Year
Details of Outstanding Indebtedness
Debt Statement Summary
Bonded Debt Service
Authorized But Unissued Debt
Cash Flow Borrowing
Estimated Overlapping Indebtedness
Debt Paties 20

Page
SPECIAL PROVISIONS AFFECTING
REMEDIES UPON DEFAULT21
MARKET AND RISK FACTORS24
TAX MATTERS24
LEGAL MATTERS26
LITIGATION26
CONTINUING DISCLOSURE
BOND RATING27
MUNICIPAL ADVISOR27
CUSIP IDENTIFICATION NUMBERS28
MISCELLANEOUS28
APPENDIX – A GENERAL FUND - Balance Sheets
APPENDIX – A1 GENERAL FUND – Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance
APPENDIX – A2 GENERAL FUND – Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual
APPENDIX – B BONDED DEBT SERVICE
APPENDIX – B1 – B2 CURRENT BONDS OUTSTANDING
APPENDIX – C CONTINUING DISCLOSURE UNDERTAKING
APPENDIX – D AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – MAY 31, 2024

PREPARED WITH THE ASSISTANCE OF



Fiscal Advisors & Marketing, Inc. 250 South Clinton Street, Suite 502 Syracuse, New York 13202 (315) 752-0051 http://www.fiscaladvisors.com

OFFICIAL STATEMENT

of the

VILLAGE OF MAMARONECK WESTCHESTER COUNTY, NEW YORK

Relating To

\$11,776,247 Public Improvement (Serial) Bonds, 2025

This Official Statement, which includes the cover page and all appendices, has been prepared by the Village of Mamaroneck, Westchester County, New York (the "Village", "County", and "State", respectively) in connection with the sale by the Village of \$11,776,247, Public Improvement (Serial) Bonds, 2025 (the "Bonds").

The factors affecting the Village's financial condition and the Bonds are described throughout this Official Statement. Inasmuch as many of these factors, including economic and demographic factors, are complex and may influence the Village's tax base, revenues, and expenditures, this Official Statement should be read in its entirety.

All quotations from and summaries and explanations of provisions of the Constitution and laws of the State of New York, and acts and proceedings of the Village contained herein do not purport to be complete, and are qualified in their entirety by reference to the official compilations thereof, and all references to the Bonds and the proceedings of the Village relating thereto are qualified in their entirety by reference to the definitive form of the Bonds and such proceedings.

NATURE OF OBLIGATION

Each Bond, when duly issued and paid for will constitute a contract between the Village and the holder thereof.

Holders of any series of notes or bonds of the Village may bring an action or commence a proceeding in accordance with the civil practice law and rules to enforce the rights of the holders of such series of notes or bonds.

The Bonds will be general obligations of the Village and will contain a pledge of the faith and credit of the Village for the payment of the principal thereof and the interest thereon as required by the Constitution and laws of the State. For the payment of such principal and interest, the Village has power and statutory authorization to levy ad valorem taxes on all real property within the Village subject to such taxation by the Village, subject to certain applicable statutory limitations imposed by Chapter 97 of the New York Laws of 2011, as amended (the "Tax Levy Limitation Law"), as defined below.

Although the State Legislature is restricted by Article VIII, Section 12 of the State Constitution from imposing limitations on the power to raise taxes to pay "interest on or principal of indebtedness theretofore contracted" prior to the effective date of any such legislation, the New York State Legislature may from time to time impose additional limitations or requirements on the ability to increase a real property tax levy or on the methodology, exclusions or other restrictions of various aspects of real property taxation (as well as on the ability to issue new indebtedness). On June 24, 2011, Chapter 97 of the New York Laws of 2011 was signed into law by the Governor. The Tax Levy Limitation Law applies to local governments and school districts in the State (with certain exceptions) and imposes additional procedural requirements on the ability of municipalities and school districts to levy certain year-to-year increases in real property taxes. See "TAX LEVY LIMITATION LAW," herein.

Under the Constitution of the State, the Village is required to pledge its faith and credit for the payment of the principal of and interest on the Bonds and is required to raise real estate taxes, and without specification, other revenues, if such levy is necessary to repay such indebtedness. While the Tax Levy Limitation Law imposes a statutory limitation on the Village's power to increase its annual tax levy with the amount of such increase limited by the formulas set forth in the Tax Levy Limitation Law, it also provides the procedural method to surmount that limitation.

The Constitutionally-mandated general obligation pledge of municipalities and school districts in New York State has been interpreted by the Court of Appeals, the State's highest court, in <u>Flushing National Bank v. Municipal Assistance Corporation for the City of New York</u>, 40 N.Y.2d 731 (1976), as follows:

"A pledge of the city's faith and credit is both a commitment to pay and a commitment of the city's revenue generating powers to produce the funds to pay. Hence, an obligation containing a pledge of the City's "faith and credit" is secured by a promise both to pay and to use in good faith the city's general revenue powers to produce sufficient funds to pay the principal and interest of the obligation as it becomes due. That is why both words, "faith" and "credit" are used and they are not tautological. That is what the words say and this is what the courts have held they mean . . . So, too, although the Legislature is given the duty to restrict municipalities in order to prevent abuses in taxation, assessment, and in contracting of indebtedness, it may not constrict the City's power to levy taxes on real estate for the payment of interest on or principal of indebtedness previously contracted... While phrased in permissive language, these provisions, when read together with the requirement of the pledge and faith and credit, express a constitutional imperative: debt obligations must be paid, even if tax limits be exceeded".

In addition, the Court of Appeals in the <u>Flushing National Bank</u> (1976) case has held that the payment of debt service on outstanding general obligation bonds and notes takes precedence over fiscal emergencies and the police power of political subdivisions in New York State.

The pledge has generally been understood as a promise to levy property taxes without limitation as to rate or amount to the extent necessary to cover debt service due to language in Article VIII Section 10 of the Constitution which provides an exclusion for debt service from Constitutional limitations on the amount of a real property tax levy, insuring the availability of the levy of property tax revenues to pay debt service. As the Flushing National Bank (1976) Court noted, the term "faith and credit" in its context is "not qualified in any way". Indeed, in Flushing National Bank v. Municipal Assistance Corp., 40 N.Y.2d 1088 (1977) the Court of Appeals described the pledge as a direct constitutional mandate. In Quirk v. Municipal Assistance Corp., 41 N.Y.2d 644 (1977), the Court of Appeals stated that, while holders of general obligation debt did not have a right to particular revenues such as sales tax, "with respect to traditional real estate tax levies, the bondholders are constitutionally protected against an attempt by the State to deprive the city of those revenues to meet its obligations." According to the Court in Quirk, the State Constitution "requires the city to raise real estate taxes, and without specification other revenues, if such a levy be necessary to repay indebtedness."

In addition, the Constitution of the State requires that every county, city, town, village, and school district in the State provide annually by appropriation for the payment of all interest and principal on its serial bonds and certain other obligations, and that, if at any time the respective appropriating authorities shall fail to make such appropriation, a sufficient sum shall be set apart from the first revenues thereafter received and shall be applied to such purposes. In the event that an appropriating authority were to make an appropriation for debt service and then decline to expend it for that purpose, this provision would not apply. However, the Constitution of the State does also provide that the fiscal officer of any county, city, town, village, or school district may be required to set apart and apply such first revenues at the suit of any holder of any such obligations.

In <u>Quirk v. Municipal Assistance Corp.</u>, the Court of Appeals described this as a "first lien" on revenues, but one that does not give holders a right to any particular revenues. It should thus be noted that the pledge of the faith and credit of a political subdivision in New York State is a pledge of an issuer of a general obligation bond or note to use its general revenue powers, including, but not limited to, its property tax levy to pay debt service on such obligations, but that such pledge may not be interpreted by a court of competent jurisdiction to include a constitutional or statutory lien upon any particular revenues.

While the courts in New York State have historically been protective of the rights of holders of general obligation debt of political subdivisions, it is not possible to predict what a future court might hold.

THE BONDS

Description of the Bonds

The Bonds are general obligations of the Village, and will contain a pledge of its faith and credit for the payment of the principal of and interest on the Bonds as required by the Constitution and laws of the State (State Constitution, Art. VIII, Section 2; Local Finance Law, Section 100.00). All the taxable real property within the Village is subject to the levy of ad valorem taxes to pay the Bonds and interest thereon, subject to certain applicable statutory limitations imposed by Chapter 97 of the New York Laws of 2011, as amended. See "NATURE OF OBLIGATION" and "TAX LEVY LIMITATION LAW" herein.

The Bonds will be dated May 21, 2025 and will mature in the principal amounts and on the dates as set forth on the cover page. The Bonds are subject to redemption prior to maturity as described herein under the heading "Optional Redemption." The "Record Date" of the Bonds will be the last business day of the calendar month preceding each such interest payment date. Interest will be calculated on a 30-day month and 360-day year basis.

The Bonds will be issued as registered bonds and may be registered, at the option of the purchaser, in the name of the purchaser or in the name of Cede & Co., as nominee of The Depository Trust Company, New York, New York ("DTC"), which, if so elected by the purchaser, will act as securities depository for the Bonds. If the Bonds are issued in book-entry form, individual purchases will be in the principal amount of \$5,000 or integral multiples thereof, except for one necessary odd denomination with regard to the 2026 maturity. Purchasers will not receive certificates representing their ownership interest in the Bonds. Interest on the Bonds will be payable on November 15, 2025 and semi-annually thereafter on May 15 and November 15 in each year until maturity. Principal and interest will be paid by the Village to DTC, which will in turn remit such principal and interest to its participants, for subsequent distribution to the beneficial owners of the Bonds. See "BOOK-ENTRY-ONLY SYSTEM" herein. If the Bonds are issued in registered certificated form, the Bonds will be issued in denominations of \$5,000 or any integral multiple thereof, except for one necessary odd denomination with regard to the 2026 maturity and the Village will act as paying agent. Paying agent fees, if any, in such case are to be paid by the purchaser. The Bonds may not be converted into coupon bonds or be registered to bearer.

Optional Redemption

The Bonds maturing on or before May 15, 2033 shall not be subject to redemption prior to maturity. The Bonds maturing on or after May 15, 2034 shall be subject to redemption prior to maturity as a whole or in part (and by lot if less than all of a maturity is to be redeemed) at the option of the Village on May 15, 2033 or on any payment date thereafter at par (100.0%), plus accrued interest to the date of redemption.

If less than all of the Bonds of any maturity are to be redeemed, the particular Bonds of such maturity to be redeemed shall be selected by the Village by lot in any customary manner of selection as determined by the Village Treasurer. Notice of such call for redemption shall be given by mailing such notice to the registered holders not more than sixty (60) days nor less than thirty (30) days prior to such date. Notice of redemption having been given as aforesaid, the Bonds so called for redemption shall, on the date for redemption set forth in such call for redemption, become due and payable, together with interest to such redemption date, and interest shall cease to be paid thereon after such redemption date.

Purpose of Issue

The Bonds are issued pursuant to the State Constitution and statutes of the State, including among others, the Village Law and the Local Finance Law, constituting Chapter 33-a of the Consolidated Laws of the State of New York and other proceedings and determinations relating thereto, including the bond resolutions adopted by the Board of Trustees of the Village for the purposes as specified below.

Date		Pro	ceeds of the
Authorized	Purpose		Bonds
March 10, 2025	169 MT PLEASANT EMERGENCY REPAIRS	\$	73,605
March 10, 2025	SAXON DR/MAMARONECKAVE SIPHON		141,188
March 10, 2025	PAVING COORDINATED W/CONED VARIOUS STREETS		91,846
March 10, 2025	PAVING OF HALSTEAD AVENUE		214,799
March 10, 2025	2023 PAVING PROGRAM		286,863
March 10, 2025	EMERGENCY SOUTH BARRY SIPHOON REPAIR		82,234
March 10, 2025	ENGINEER ASSESSMENT MAMARONECK RESERVOIR DAM		83,399
March 10, 2025	PRISONER TRANSPORT VAN		98,434
March 10, 2025	NEW VESSEL FOR MARINE UNIT		525,623
March 10, 2025	(3) 2024 TOYOTA PRIUS HYBIRDS		67,956
March 10, 2025	REHAB COLUMBIA FIREHOUSE		35,599
March 10, 2025	MT PLEASANT & MAMAR SIDEWALK IMPROV (GERTRUDE)		239,130
March 10, 2025	VILLAGE WIDE SIDEWALK		257,189
March 10, 2025	REPLACEMENT BOAT FOR HARBOR MASTER		92,733
March 10, 2025	DOCK REPAIR STAGE IV		79,971
March 10, 2025	SYLVAN LANE PUPM STAT EMERGENCY REPAIR		93,126
March 10, 2025	COORD PAVING CONED UNION & HIMAN		54,911
March 10, 2025	ENGINEER & DESIGN -HALSTEAD AVE Reconstruction		106,690
March 10, 2025	TRAFFIC SIGNAL REPLC PROSPECT/MAMARONECK AVE		63,000
March 10, 2025	SEAGRAVE MARAUDER PUMPER		1,534,600
March 10, 2025	DPW-(4) DUMP TRUCKS & SALT CONVERSION PCKG		952,132
March 10, 2025	HALSTEAD AVENUE SAFETY IMPROVEMENTS		259,580
March 10, 2025	DESIGN SERVICE FOR SEAWALL REPAIRS		150,000
March 10, 2025	STORM WATER EVAL & IMPROV PLAN		23,000
March 10, 2025	(2) 2023 FORD INTERCEPTOR HYBRIDS		147,374
March 10, 2025	UPGRADES TO SPRAYGROUND/BANDSTAND		770,707
March 10, 2025	UPGRADES TO FLORENCE PARK		1,358,527
March 10, 2025	MACK LR 64R DAYCAB CHASSIS		344,460
March 10, 2025	REPAIRS TO VILLAGE TRANSFER STATION		83,547
March 10, 2025	(2) TOWN CHEVROLET 2500 HD PICKUP TRUCKS		147,129
March 10, 2025	PHASE V DOCK REPAIR		85,000
March 10, 2025	FLORENCE DRAINAGE IMPROV - CONSTRUCTION		81,895
March 10, 2025	RIVER DREDGING		1,000,000
March 10, 2025	JEFFERSON WOOD STREET DRAINAGE		1,000,000
March 10, 2025	PAVEMENT MANAGEMENT STUDY		60,000
March 10, 2025	TRANSFER STATION RENOVATION		60,000
March 10, 2025	PILE REPLACEMENT		30,000
March 10, 2025	FLOOD MITIGATION		1,000,000
	Total	\$	11,776,247

BOOK-ENTRY-ONLY SYSTEM

The Depository Trust Company ("DTC"), New York, NY, will act as securities depository for the Bonds. The Bonds will be issued as fully-registered securities registered in the name of Cede & Co. (DTC's partnership nominee) or such other name as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC. One fully-registered bond certificate will be issued for each maturity of the Bonds in the aggregate principal amount of such issue, and will be deposited with DTC.

DTC, the world's largest depository, is a limited-purpose trust company organized under the New York Banking Law, a "banking organization" within the meaning of the New York Banking Law, a member of the Federal Reserve System, a "clearing corporation" within the meaning of the New York Uniform Commercial Code, and a "clearing agency" registered pursuant to the provisions of Section 17A of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. DTC holds and provides asset servicing for over 3.5 million issues of U.S. and non-U.S. equity issues, corporate and municipal debt issues, and money market instruments (from over 100 countries) that DTC's participants ("Direct Participants") deposit with DTC. DTC also facilitates the post-trade settlement among Direct Participants of sales and other securities transactions in deposited securities, through electronic computerized book-entry transfers and pledges between Direct Participants' accounts. This eliminates the need for physical movement of securities certificates. Direct Participants include both U.S. and non-U.S. securities brokers and dealers, banks, trust companies, clearing corporations, and certain other organizations. DTC is a wholly-owned subsidiary of The Depository Trust & Clearing Corporation ("DTCC"). DTCC is the holding company for DTC, National Securities Clearing Corporation, Government Securities Clearing Corporation, MBS Clearing Corporation, and Emerging Markets Clearing Corporation and Fixed Income Clearing Corporation, all of which are registered clearing agencies. DTCC is owned by the users of its registered subsidiaries. Access to the DTC system is also available to others such as both U.S. and non-U.S. securities brokers and dealers, banks, trust companies, and clearing corporations that clear through or maintain a custodial relationship with a Direct Participant, either directly or indirectly ("Indirect Participants"). DTC has a Standard & Poor's rating of AA+. The DTC Rules applicable to its Participants are on file with the Securities and Exchange Commission. More information about DTC can be found at www.dtcc.com.

Purchases of Bonds under the DTC system must be made by or through Direct Participants, which will receive a credit for the Bonds on DTC's records. The ownership interest of each actual purchaser of each Bond ("Beneficial Owner") is in turn to be recorded on the Direct and Indirect Participants' records. Beneficial Owners will not receive written confirmation from DTC of their purchase. Beneficial Owners are, however, expected to receive written confirmations providing details of the transaction, as well as periodic statements of their holdings, from the Direct or Indirect Participant through which the Beneficial Owner entered into the transaction. Transfers of ownership interests in the Bonds are to be accomplished by entries made on the books of Direct and Indirect Participants acting on behalf of Beneficial Owners. Beneficial Owners will not receive certificates representing their ownership interests in Bonds, except in the event that use of the book-entry system for the Bonds is discontinued.

To facilitate subsequent transfers, all Bonds deposited by Direct Participants with DTC are registered in the name of DTC's partnership nominee, Cede & Co., or such other name as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC. The deposit of Bonds with DTC and their registration in the name of Cede & Co. or such other DTC nominee do not effect any change in beneficial ownership. DTC has no knowledge of the actual Beneficial Owners of the Bonds; DTC's records reflect only the identity of the Direct Participants to whose accounts such Bonds are credited, which may or may not be the Beneficial Owners. The Direct and Indirect Participants will remain responsible for keeping account of their holdings on behalf of their customers.

Conveyance of notices and other communications by DTC to Direct Participants, by Direct Participants to Indirect Participants, and by Direct Participants and Indirect Participants to Beneficial Owners will be governed by arrangements among them, subject to any statutory or regulatory requirements as may be in effect from time to time.

Redemption notices shall be sent to DTC. If less than all of the Bonds within an issue are being redeemed, DTC's practice is to determine by lot the amount of the interest of each Direct Participant in such issue to be redeemed.

Neither DTC nor Cede & Co. (nor any other DTC nominee) will consent or vote with respect to Bonds unless authorized by a Direct Participant in accordance with DTC's MMI Procedures. Under its usual procedures, DTC mails an Omnibus Proxy to the Village as soon as possible after the record date. The Omnibus Proxy assigns Cede & Co.'s consenting or voting rights to those Direct Participants to whose accounts Bonds are credited on the record date (identified in a listing attached to the Omnibus Proxy).

Principal and interest payments on the Bonds will be made to Cede & Co., or such other nominee as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC. DTC's practice is to credit Direct Participants' accounts upon DTC's receipt of funds and corresponding detail information from the Village, on payable dates in accordance with their respective holdings shown on DTC's records. Payments by Participants to Beneficial Owners will be governed by standing instructions and customary practices, as is the case with securities held for the accounts of customers in bearer form or registered in "street name," and will be the responsibility of such Participant and not of DTC or the Village, subject to any statutory or regulatory requirements as may be in effect from time to time. Payment of principal and interest to Cede & Co. (or such other nominee as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC) is the responsibility of the Village, disbursement of such payments to Direct Participants will be the responsibility of DTC, and disbursement of such payments to the Beneficial Owners will be the responsibility of Direct and Indirect Participants.

DTC may discontinue providing its services as depository with respect to the Bonds at any time by giving reasonable notice to the Village. Under such circumstances, in the event that a successor depository is not obtained, bond certificates are required to be printed and delivered.

The Village may decide to discontinue use of the system of book-entry-only transfers through DTC (or a successor securities depository). In that event, bond certificates will be printed and delivered to DTC.

The information in this section concerning DTC and DTC's book-entry system has been obtained from sources that the Village believes to be reliable, but the Village takes no responsibility for the accuracy thereof.

Source: The Depository Trust Company.

THE VILLAGE CANNOT AND DOES NOT GIVE ANY ASSURANCES THAT DTC, DIRECT PARTICIPANTS OR INDIRECT PARTICIPANTS OF DTC WILL DISTRIBUTE TO THE BENEFICIAL OWNERS OF THE BONDS (1) PAYMENTS OF PRINCIPAL OF OR INTEREST ON THE BONDS; (2) CONFIRMATIONS OF THEIR OWNERSHIP INTERESTS IN THE BONDS; OR (3) OTHER NOTICES SENT TO DTC OR CEDE & CO., ITS PARTNERSHIP NOMINEE, AS THE REGISTERED OWNER OF THE BONDS, OR THAT THEY WILL DO SO ON A TIMELY BASIS, OR THAT DTC, DIRECT PARTICIPANTS OR INDIRECT PARTICIPANTS WILL SERVE AND ACT IN THE MANNER DESCRIBED IN THIS OFFICIAL STATEMENT.

THE VILLAGE WILL NOT HAVE ANY RESPONSIBILITY OR OBLIGATIONS TO DTC, THE DIRECT PARTICIPANTS, THE INDIRECT PARTICIPANTS OF DTC OR THE BENEFICIAL OWNERS WITH RESPECT TO (1) THE ACCURACY OF ANY RECORDS MAINTAINED BY DTC OR ANY DIRECT PARTICIPANTS OR INDIRECT PARTICIPANTS OF DTC; (2) THE PAYMENT BY DTC OR ANY DIRECT PARTICIPANTS OR INDIRECT PARTICIPANTS OF DTC OF ANY AMOUNT DUE TO ANY BENEFICIAL OWNER IN RESPECT OF THE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF OR INTEREST ON THE BONDS; (3) THE DELIVERY BY DTC OR ANY DIRECT PARTICIPANTS OR INDIRECT PARTICIPANTS OF DTC OF ANY NOTICE TO ANY BENEFICIAL OWNER THAT IS REQUIRED OR PERMITTED TO BE GIVEN TO OWNERS; OR (4) ANY CONSENT GIVEN OR OTHER ACTION TAKEN BY DTC AS THE REGISTERED HOLDER OF THE BONDS.

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN CONCERNING DTC AND ITS BOOK-ENTRY SYSTEM HAS BEEN OBTAINED FROM DTC AND THE VILLAGE MAKES NO REPRESENTATION AS TO THE COMPLETENESS OR THE ACCURACY OF SUCH INFORMATION OR AS TO THE ABSENCE OF MATERIAL ADVERSE CHANGES IN SUCH INFORMATION SUBSEQUENT TO THE DATE HEREOF.

Certificated Bonds

DTC may discontinue providing its services with respect to the Bonds at any time by giving notice to the Village and discharging its responsibilities with respect thereto under applicable law, or the Village may terminate its participation in the system of bookentry-only transfers through DTC at any time. In the event that such book-entry-only system is discontinued, the following provisions will apply: the Bonds will be issued in fully registered form in denominations of \$5,000 each or any integral multiple thereof for any single maturity, except for one necessary odd denomination with respect to the 2026 maturity. Principal of the Bonds when due will be payable upon presentation at the office of a bank or trust company located and authorized to do business in the State as a fiscal agent bank to be named by the Village upon termination of the book-entry-only system. Interest on the Bonds will be payable on November 15, 2025 and semi-annually thereafter on May 15 and November 15 in each year until maturity. Such interest will be payable by check drawn on the fiscal agent and mailed to the registered owner on each interest payment date at the address as shown on the registration books of the fiscal agent as of the last business day of the calendar month preceding each such interest payment date. Bonds may be transferred or exchanged at no cost to the registered owner at any time prior to maturity at the office of the fiscal agent for Bonds of the same or any other authorized denomination or denominations in the same aggregate principal amount upon the terms set forth in the Certificate of Determination of the Village Treasurer authorizing the sale of the Bonds and fixing the details thereof and in accordance with the Local Finance Law. The fiscal agent shall not be obligated to make any such transfer or exchange of Bonds between the last business day of the calendar month preceding an interest payment date and such interest payment date.

THE VILLAGE

General Information

The Village was settled in 1661 and was incorporated as a municipal government by the State in 1895. The Village is vested with such powers and has the responsibilities inherent in the operation of municipal government, including the adoption of rules and regulations to govern its affairs. In addition, the Village may tax real property situated in its boundaries and incur debt subject to the provisions of the State's Local Finance Law. There are two independent public school districts situated in the Village that possess the same powers with respect to taxation and debt issuance. Village residents also pay real property taxes to the Town of Mamaroneck and the Town of Rye (the "Towns") and the County of Westchester to support programs conducted by these governmental entities.

Government operations of the Village are subject to the provisions of the State Constitution and various statutes affecting village governments, including the Village Law, the General Municipal Law and the Local Finance Law. Real property assessment, collection, and enforcement procedures are determined by the Real Property Tax Law and the Westchester County Tax Law. The Village is responsible for the collection of Village and Library District taxes. Other taxes levied in the Village are collected and enforced by the Towns.

Source: Village officials.

Population Trends

	Village of Mamaroneck	Town of Mamaroneck	Town of Rye	Westchester County	New York State
1990	17,325	27,706	39,524	874,866	17,990,455
2000	18,752	28,967	43,880	923,459	18,976,457
2010	18,929	29,156	45,928	949,113	19,378,102
2020	20,151	31,758	49,613	1,004,457	20,201,249
2022 (Estima	ted) 19,669	30,943	48,340	990,427	19,677,151
2023 (Estima	ted) 19,533	30,771	47,972	990,817	19,571,216

Source: U.S. Census Bureau.

Larger Employers within Westchester County

Name Type of Business Westchester Medical Center Hospital and health care services PepsiCo Inc. Soft drinks and snack foods IBM Corp. Computer hardware and software Saint John's Riverside Hospital Hospital and health care services White Plains Hospital Acute health care services, preventative medical care Regeneron Pharmaceuticals Inc. Pharmaceuticals Saint Joseph's Medical Center Hospital and health care services Northern Westchester Hospital Hospital and health care services Montefiore Hospital Hospital and health care services

Source: Official Statement of the County of Westchester dated February 5, 2025

Selected Wealth and Income Indicators

Per capita income statistics are available for the Village, Town, County and State. Listed below are select figures from the 2006-2010, 2016-2020, and 2019-2023 American Community Survey 5 Year Estimates.

	<u> </u>	Per Capita Incom	<u>e</u>	Median Family Income				
	<u>2006-2010</u>	<u>2016-2020</u>	<u>2019-2023</u>	2006-2010	<u>2016-2020</u>	<u>2019-2023</u>		
Village of: Mamaroneck	\$ 52,750	\$ 57,926	\$ 67,609	\$ 97,813	\$ 128,782	\$ 159,191		
	\$ 32,730	\$ 37,920	\$ 07,009	\$ 97,013	\$ 120,702	\$ 139,191		
Towns of:								
Mamaroneck	78,335	90,733	111,707	151,858	204,326	234,125		
Rye	39,563	47,742	61,203	77,883	107,135	126,711		
County of:								
Westchester	47,814	57,953	70,607	100,863	126,992	153,491		
State of:								
New York	30,948	40,898	49,520	67,405	87,270	105,060		

Note: 2020-2024 American Community Survey estimates are not available as of the date of this Official Statement.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2006-2010, 2016-2020, and 2019-2023 American Community Survey data.

Unemployment Rate Statistics

Unemployment statistics are not available for the Village as such. The smallest areas for which such statistics are available (which include the Village) are the Towns and County. The information set forth below with respect to the Towns and County are included for information purposes only. It should not be inferred from the inclusion of such data in this Official Statement that the Towns or County are necessarily representative of the Village, or vice versa.

				Ann	ual Ave	erages						
	201	8	2019	4	2020	20	21	2022		2023	2	024
Town of Mamaroneck	3.49	/ 0	3.0%	(5.0%	3.8	3%	2.6%	·)	3.0%	2	.7%
Town of Rye	3.29	%	3.0%	(5.5%	3.7	7%	2.5%)	2.7%	2	.8%
Westchester County	3.9%	6	3.6%	8	8.0%	4.8	3%	3.2%)	3.4%	3.	.3%
New York State	4.19	6	3.9%	g	9.8%	7.1	%	4.3%)	4.1%	4	.3%
2024-25 Monthly Figures												
	<u>Apr</u>	May	<u>Jun</u>	<u>Jul</u>	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	<u>Jan</u>	<u>Feb</u>	<u>Mar</u>
Town of Mamaroneck	2.4%	2.6%	2.8%	3.1%	3.0%	2.6%	2.6%	2.5%	2.5%	3.0%	3.3%	N/A
Town of Rye	2.3%	2.4%	2.7%	3.1%	3.0%	2.4%	2.5%	2.7%	2.7%	3.7%	4.2%	N/A
Westchester County	3.4%	3.7%	3.6%	4.1%	4.1%	3.1%	3.3%	3.2%	3.2%	3.5%	3.8%	N/A
New York State	3.9%	4.2%	4.3%	4.9%	4.9%	4.0%	4.1%	4.2%	4.1%	4.6%	4.3%	N/A

Note: Unemployment rates for March 2025 are unavailable as of the date of this Official Statement.

Source: Department of Labor, State of New York. (Note: Figures not seasonally adjusted).

Form of Village Government

The Board of Trustees of the Village (the "Village Board" or "Board") is the legislative, appropriating, governing and policy determining body of the Village and consists of four trustees elected at large to serve two-year terms, plus the Mayor. Trustees may be elected to an unlimited number of terms. It is the responsibility of the Board to enact all legislation by resolution and local laws. Annual operating budgets for the Village must be approved by the Board; modifications and transfers between budgetary appropriations also must be authorized by the Board. The original issuance of all Village indebtedness is subject to approval by the Board.

The Mayor is elected for a two-year term of office with the right to succeed himself. In addition, the Mayor is a full member of and the presiding officer of the Board.

The Board appoints a Village Manager, who is the chief executive officer of the Village, and is responsible for managing daily operations.

The Village Clerk and the Village Treasurer are appointed by the Mayor, subject to confirmation by the Board, each to serve a two-year term.

The responsibilities of the Village Clerk are many and varied. The Village Clerk has custody of the corporate seal, books, records, and papers of the Village, and all the official reports and communications of the Board, and is clerk to the Board and keeps the records of their proceedings. The Village Clerk is responsible for maintaining the Village code of laws and ordinances as it relates to the codes for building, plumbing, electric, zoning, vehicle and traffic regulations, and general ordinances.

The Village Treasurer is the chief fiscal officer of the Village. Duties and responsibilities of the position include: maintaining the Village's accounting systems and records, which includes the responsibility to prepare and file an annual financial report with the State Comptroller, custody and investment of Village funds, and debt management.

Budgetary Procedures

The head of each administrative unit of the Village is required to file detailed estimates of revenues (other than real property taxes) and expenditures for the next fiscal year with the Budget Officer on or before March 1st of each year. After reviewing these estimates, the Budget Officer (Village Manager) prepares a tentative budget which includes his recommendations. The tentative budget is filed with the Village Clerk not later than March 20th. Subsequently, the Village Clerk presents the tentative budget to the Village Board at a regular or special meeting. Review and preliminary alteration of the tentative budget by the Village Board must be completed by May 20th. Following this review process, the tentative budget and such modifications, if any, as approved by the Board become the preliminary budget. A public hearing on the preliminary budget, notice of which must be given at least five (5) days prior to the hearing, must be held not later than April 15th. After the public hearing, the Village Board may further change and revise the preliminary budget. The Village Board must adopt the preliminary budget as submitted or amended by May 20th, at which time the preliminary budget becomes the annual budget of the Village for the ensuing fiscal year.

Services

The Village provides its residents with many of the services traditionally provided by village governments. In addition, the Towns and County furnish certain other services. A list of these services provided by the Village are as follows: police protection and law enforcement; sewage collection services; refuse collection; highway and public facilities maintenance; a local justice court that is responsible for enforcing provisions of the State's Vehicle and Traffic Law and local ordinances as well as having jurisdiction over certain civil and criminal matters; cultural and recreational activities; building code enforcement; and planning and zoning administration. The Westchester Joint Waterworks, which consists of the Village, Town of Mamaroneck and Village/Town of Harrison, provides water to Village residents. The Mamaroneck Public Library District provides library services to Village residents. Fire protection is furnished by a volunteer fire department.

Pursuant to State law, the County is responsible for funding and providing various social service and health care programs such as Medicaid, aid to families with dependent children, home relief and mental health programs. In addition, the County operates a two-year community college which offers associate degrees in various fields of study.

State Aid

The Village receives financial assistance from the State. In its tentative budget State Aid accounts for approximately 1.78% of the total general fund budgeted revenues of the Village in the 2025-26 fiscal year. A substantial portion of the State aid received is directed to be used for specific programs. If the State should experience difficulty in borrowing funds in anticipation of the receipt of State taxes in order to pay State aid to municipalities and school districts in the State, including the Village, in any year or future years. the Village may be affected by a delay in the receipt of State aid until sufficient State taxes have been received by the State to make State aid payments. Additionally, if the State should not adopt its budget in a timely manner, municipalities and school districts in the State, including the Village, may be affected by a delay in the payment of State aid.

The State is not constitutionally obligated to maintain or continue State aid to the Village. No assurance can be given that present State aid levels will be maintained in the future. State budgetary restrictions which eliminate or substantially reduce State aid could have a material adverse effect upon the Village requiring either a counterbalancing increase in revenues from other sources to the extent available, or a curtailment of expenditures.

Should the Village fail to receive State aid expected from the State in the amounts and at the times expected, occasioned by a delay in the payment of such monies or by a mid-year reduction in State aid, the Village is authorized by the Local Finance Law to provide operating funds by borrowing in anticipation of the receipt of uncollected State aid.

Investment Policy

Pursuant to Section 39 of the State's General Municipal Law, the Village has an investment policy applicable to the investment of all moneys and financial resources of the Village. The responsibility for the investment program has been delegated by the Village Board to the Treasurer who was required to establish written operating procedures consistent with the Village's investment policy guidelines. According to the investment policy of the Village, all investments must conform to the applicable requirements of law and provide for: the safety of the principal; sufficient liquidity; and a reasonable rate of return.

Authorized Investments. The Village has designated two banks or trust companies located and authorized to conduct business in the State to receive deposits of money. The Village is permitted to invest in special time deposits or certificates of deposit.

In addition to bank deposits, the Village is permitted to invest moneys in direct obligations of the United States of America, obligations guaranteed by agencies of the United States where the payment of principal and interest are further guaranteed by the United States of America and obligations of the State. Other eligible investments for the Village include: revenue and tax anticipation notes issued by any municipality, school district or district corporation other than the Village (investment subject to approval of the State Comptroller); obligations of certain public authorities or agencies; obligations issued pursuant to Section 109(b) of the General Municipal Law (certificates of participation) and certain obligations of the Village but only with respect to moneys of a reserve fund established pursuant to Section 6 of the General Municipal Law. The Village may also utilize repurchase agreements to the extent such agreements are based upon direct or guaranteed obligations of the United States of America. Repurchase agreements are subject to the following restrictions, among others: all repurchase agreements are subject to a master repurchase agreement; trading partners are limited to banks or trust companies authorized to conduct business in the State or primary reporting dealers as designated by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York; securities may not be substituted; and the custodian for the repurchase security must be a party other than the trading partner. All purchased obligations, unless registered or inscribed in the name of the Village, must be purchased through, delivered to and held in the custody of a bank or trust company located and authorized to conduct business in the State. Reverse repurchase agreements are not allowed under State law.

Collateral Requirements. All Village deposits in excess of the applicable insurance coverage provided by the Federal Deposit Insurance Act must be secured in accordance with the provisions of and subject to the limitations of Section 10 of the General Municipal Law of the State. Such collateral must consist of the "eligible securities," "eligible surety bonds" or "eligible letter of credit" as described in the Law.

Eligible securities pledged to secure deposits must be held by the depository or third-party bank or trust company pursuant to written security and custodial agreements. The Village's security agreements provide that the aggregate market value of pledged securities must equal or exceed the principal amount of deposit, the agreed upon interest, if any, and any costs or expenses arising from the collection of such deposits in the event of a default. Securities not registered or inscribed in the name of the Village must be delivered, in a form suitable for transfer or with an assignment in blank, to the Village or its designated custodial bank. The custodial agreements used by the Village provide that pledged securities must be kept separate and apart from the general assets of the custodian and will not, under any circumstances, be commingled with or become part of the backing for any other deposit or liability. The custodial agreement must also provide that the custodian shall confirm the receipt, substitution or release of the collateral, the frequency of revaluation of eligible securities and the substitution of collateral when a change in the rating of a security may cause ineligibility.

An eligible irrevocable letter or credit may be issued, in favor of the Village, by a qualified bank other than the depository bank. Such letters may have a term not to exceed 90 days and must have an aggregate value equal to 140% of the deposit obligations and the agreed upon interest. Qualified banks include those with commercial paper or other unsecured or short-term debt ratings within one of the three highest categories assigned by at least one nationally recognized statistical rating organization or a bank that is in compliance with applicable Federal minimum risk-based capital requirements.

An eligible surety bond must be underwritten by an insurance company authorized to do business in the State which has claims paying ability rated in the highest rating category for claims paying ability by at least two nationally recognized statistical rating organizations. The surety bond must be payable to the Village in an amount equal to 100% of the aggregate deposits and the agreed interest thereon.

Employees

The Village provides services through approximately 157 full-time employees. The following table shows employee representation by collective bargaining agent and the date of expiration of their respective collective bargaining agreements.

		Contract
<u>Employees</u>	<u>Union Representation</u>	Expiration Date
56	Mamaroneck Village Police Benevolent Assn.	May 31, 2025
65	Mamaroneck Village CSEA	May 31, 2025

Source: Village officials.

Status and Financing of Employee Pension Benefits

Substantially all employees of the Village are members of the New York State and Local Employees' Retirement System ("ERS") or the New York State and Local Police and Fire Retirement System ("PFRS"; with ERS, the "Retirement Systems"). The ERS is generally also known as the "Common Retirement Fund". The Retirement Systems are cost-sharing multiple public employer retirement systems. The obligation of employers and employees to contribute and the benefit to employees are governed by the New York State Retirement System and Social Security Law (the "Retirement System Law"). The Retirement Systems offers a wide range of plans and benefits which are related to years of service and final average salary, vesting of retirement benefits, death and disability benefits and optional methods of benefit payments. All benefits generally vest after five years of credited service. The Retirement System Law generally provides that all participating employers in each retirement system are jointly and severally liable for any unfunded amounts. Such amounts are collected through annual billings to all participating employers. Generally, all employees, except certain part-time employees, participate in the Retirement Systems.

The ERS is non-contributory with respect to members hired prior to July 27, 1976 (Tier 1 & 2); members hired from July 27, 1976 through December 31, 2009 (Tier 3 & 4) contribute 3% for the first 10 years of service and then become non-contributory; members hired from January 1, 2010 through March 31, 2012 (Tier 5) must contribute 3% for their entire careers; members hired April 1, 2012 (Tier 6) or after will contribute between 3 and 6 percent for their entire careers based on their annual wage.

The PFRS is non-contributory with respect to members hired prior to January 8, 2010 (Tier 1, 2 & 3); members hired from January 9, 2010 through March 31, 2012 (Tier 5) must contribute 3% for their entire careers; members hired April 1, 2012 (Tier 6) or after will contribute between 3 and 6 percent for their entire careers based on their annual wage.

For both ERS & PFRS, Tier 5 provides for:

- Raising the minimum age at which most civilians can retire without penalty from 55 to 62 and imposing a penalty of up to 38% for any civilian who retires prior to age 62.
- Requiring employees to continue contributing 3% of their salaries toward pension costs so long as they accumulate additional pension credits.
- Increasing the minimum years of service required to draw pension form 5 years to 10 years.
- Capping the amount of overtime that can be considered in the calculation of pension benefits for civilians at \$15,000 per year, and for police & firefighters at 15% of non-overtime wages.

For both ERS & PFRS, Tier 6 provides for:

- Increase in contribution rates of between 3% and 6% base on annual wage
- Increase in the retirement age from 62 years to 63 years
- A readjustment of the pension multiplier
- A change in the period for final average salary calculation from 3 years to 5 years

The Village's payments to ERS and PFRS since the 2020 fiscal year have been as follows:

Fiscal Year	<u>ERS</u>	<u>PFRS</u>
2021	\$ 1,103,720	\$ 1,580,731
2022	1,276,715	1,276,715
2023	918,268	1,895,746
2024	1,090,568	2,213,303
2025	1,339,031	2,418,867
2026 (Proposed)	1,600,876	2,801,789

Pursuant to various laws enacted between 1991 and 2002, the State Legislature authorized local governments to make available certain early retirement incentive programs to its employees.

<u>Historical Trends and Contribution Rates.</u> Historically there has been a State mandate requiring full (100%) funding of the annual actuarially required local governmental contribution out of current budgetary appropriations. With the strong performance of the Retirement System in the 1990s, the locally required annual contribution declined to zero. However, with the subsequent decline in the equity markets, the pension system became underfunded. As a result, required contributions increased substantially to 15% to 20% of payroll for the employees' and the police and fire retirement systems, respectively. Wide swings in the contribution rate resulted in budgetary planning problems for many participating local governments.

A chart of average ERS and PFRS rates (2021 to 2025) is shown below:

<u>Year</u>	<u>ERS</u>	<u>PFRS</u>
2021	14.6%	24.4%
2022	16.2	28.3
2023	11.6	27.0
2024	13.1	27.8
2025	15.2	31.2

Chapter 49 of the Laws of 2003 amended the Retirement and Social Security Law and Local Finance Law. The amendments empowered the State Comptroller to implement a comprehensive structural reform program that establishes a minimum contribution for any employer equal to 4.5% of pensionable salaries for required contributions due December 15, 2003 and for all years thereafter where the actual rate would otherwise be 4.5% or less. In addition, it instituted a billing system that will advise employers over one year in advance concerning actual pension contribution rates.

Chapter 57 of the Laws of 2010 (Part TT) amended the Retirement and Social Security Law to authorize participating local government employers, if they so elect, to amortize an eligible portion of their annual required contributions to both ERS and PFRS, when employer contribution rates rise above certain levels. The option to amortize the eligible portion began with the annual contribution due February 1, 2011. The amortizable portion of an annual required contribution is based on a "graded" rate by the State Comptroller in accordance with formulas provided in Chapter 57. Amortized contributions are to be paid in equal annual installments over a ten-year period, but may be prepaid at any time. Interest is to be charged on the unpaid amortized portion at a rate to be determined by State Comptroller, which approximates a market rate of return on taxable fixed rate securities of a comparable duration issued by comparable issuers. The interest rate is established annually for that year's amortized amount and then applies to the entire ten years of the amortization cycle of that amount. When in any fiscal year, the participating employer's graded payment eliminates all balances owed on prior amortized amounts, any remaining graded payments are to be paid into an employer contribution reserve fund established by the State Comptroller for the employer, to the extent that amortizing employer has no currently unpaid prior amortized amounts, for future such use.

Stable Rate Pension Contribution Option: The 2013-14 Adopted State Budget included a provision that authorized local governments, including the Village, with the option to "lock-in" long-term, stable rate pension contributions for a period of years determined by the State Comptroller and ERS and PFRS. For 2014 and 2015 the rate was 12.0% for ERS and 20% for PFRS; the rates applicable to 2016 and thereafter are subject to adjustment. The pension contribution rates under this program would reduce near-term payments for employers but require higher than normal contributions in later years.

The Village is not amortizing or smoothing any pension payments, nor does it intend to do so in the foreseeable future.

The investment of monies and assumptions underlying same, of the Retirement Systems covering the Village's employees is not subject to the direction of the Village. Thus, it is not possible to predict, control or prepare for future unfunded accrued actuarial liabilities of the Retirement Systems ("UAALs"). The UAAL is the difference between total actuarially accrued liabilities and actuarially calculated assets available for the payment of such benefits. The UAAL is based on assumptions as to retirement age, mortality, projected salary increases attributed to inflation, across-the-board raises and merit raises, increases in retirement benefits, cost-of-living adjustments, valuation of current assets, investment return and other matters. Such UAALs could be substantial in the future, requiring significantly increased contributions from the Village which could affect other budgetary matters. Concerned investors should contact the Retirement Systems administrative staff for further information on the latest actuarial valuations of the Retirement Systems.

Other Post-Employment Benefits

<u>Healthcare Benefits</u>. School districts and boards of cooperative educational services, unlike other municipal units of government in the State, have been prohibited from reducing retiree health benefits or increasing health care contributions received or paid by retirees below the level of benefits or contributions afforded to or required from active employees since the implementation of Chapter 729 of the New York Laws of 1994. Legislative attempts to provide similar protection to retirees of other local units of government in the State have not succeeded as of this date. Nevertheless, many such retirees of all varieties of municipal units in the State do presently receive such benefits.

<u>OPEB.</u> Other Post-Employment Benefits ("OPEB") refers to "other post-employment benefits," meaning other than pension benefits, disability benefits and OPEB consist primarily of health care benefits, and may include other benefits such as disability benefits and life insurance. Until now, these benefits have generally been administered on a pay-as-you-go basis and have not been reported as a liability on governmental financial statements.

GASB 75. GASB has issued Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions, effective for the year ending May 31, 2019. This Statement replaces the requirements of Statements No. 45, Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employers for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions, as amended, and No. 57, OPEB Measurements by Agent Employers and Agent Multiple-Employer Plans, for OPEB. Statement No. 74, Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans Other Than Pension Plans, and establishes new accounting and financial reporting requirements for OPEB plans. The Village adopted the provisions of Statement No. 75 for the year ending May 31, 2019.

The Village contracted with Danzinger & Markhoff, LLP, an actuarial firm, to calculate its actuarial valuation under GASB 75 for the fiscal years ending May 31, 2023 and May 31, 202.

Balance beginning at May 31:	 2022	 2023
Changes for the year:	\$ 74,919,407	\$ 81,790,815
Service cost	2,321,651	2,180,787
Interest	2,717,820	3,399,725
Differences between expected and actual experience	12,974,031	5,196,406
Changes in assumptions or other inputs	(8,212,448)	(1,901,392)
Changes of benefit terms	-	(3,217,259)
Benefit payments	 (2,929,646)	
Net Changes	\$ 6,871,408	\$ 5,658,267
Balance ending at May 31:	 2023	 2024
	\$ 81,790,815	\$ 87,449,082

Note: The above table is not audited. The GASB 75 report for fiscal year ending 2024 is unavailable as of the date of this Official Statement

The Village's unfunded actuarial accrued OPEB liability could have a material adverse impact upon the Village's finances and could force the Village to reduce services, raise taxes or both.

There is no authority in current State law to establish a trust account or reserve fund for this liability. The Village has reserved \$0 towards its OPEB liability. The Village funds this liability on a pay-as-you-go basis.

Under GASB 75, an actuarial valuation will be required every 2 years for all pans, however, the Alternative Measurement Method continues to be available for plans with less than 100 members.

Financial Statements

The Village retains an independent certified public accountant firm for a continuous independent audit of all financial transactions of the Village. The financial affairs of the Village are also subject to annual audits by the State Comptroller. The last independent audit covers the fiscal year ending May 31, 2024 and is attached hereto as "APPENDIX – C".

The Village complies with the Uniform System of Accounts as prescribed for villages in New York State. This system differs from generally accepted accounting principles as prescribed by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants' Industry Audit Guide, "Audits of State and Local Governmental Units", and codified in Government Accounting, Auditing and Financial Reporting (GAAFR), published by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB).

Beginning with the fiscal year ending May 31, 2005 the Village is required to issue its financial statements in accordance with GASB Statement No. 34. This statement includes reporting of all assets including infrastructure and depreciation in the Government Wide Statement of Activities, as well as the Management's Discussion and Analysis.

New York State Comptroller Report of Examination

State Comptroller's office, i.e., the Department of Audit and Control, periodically performs a compliance review to ascertain whether the Village has complied with the requirements of various State and Federal statutes. These audits can be found by visiting the Audits of Local Governments section of the Office of the State Comptroller website.

There are no recent State Comptrollers audits of the Village for the past five years, nor any that are currently in progress or pending release at this time.

Source: Website of the Office of the New York State Comptroller. References to website addresses presented herein are for informational purposes only. Unless specified otherwise, such websites and the information or links contained therein are not incorporated into, and are not part of, this Official Statement.

The State Comptroller's Fiscal Stress Monitoring System

The New York State Comptroller has reported that New York State's school districts and municipalities are facing significant fiscal challenges. As a result, the Office of the State Comptroller has developed a Fiscal Stress Monitoring System ("FSMS") to provide independent, objectively measured and quantifiable information to school district and municipal officials, taxpayers and policy makers regarding the various levels of fiscal stress under which the State's school districts and municipalities are operating.

The fiscal stress scores are based on financial information submitted as part of each school district's ST-3 report filed with the State Education Department annually, and each municipality's annual report filed with the State Comptroller. Using financial indicators that include year-end fund balance, cash position and patterns of operating deficits, the system creates an overall fiscal stress score which classifies whether a school district or municipality is in "significant fiscal stress", in "moderate fiscal stress," as "susceptible to fiscal stress" or "no designation". Entities that do not accumulate the number of points that would place them in a stress category will receive a financial score but will be classified in a category of "no designation." This classification should not be interpreted to imply that the entity is completely free of fiscal stress conditions. Rather, the entity's financial information, when objectively scored according to the FSMS criteria, did not generate sufficient points to place them in one of the three established stress categories.

The reports of the State Comptroller for the past three years for the Village are as follows:

Fiscal Year Ending In	Stress Designation	Fiscal Score
2023	No Designation	6.7
2022	No Designation	5.0
2021	No Designation	3.3

Source: Website of the Office of the New York State Comptroller. References to website addresses presented herein are for informational purposes only. Unless specified otherwise, such websites and the information or links contained therein are not incorporated into, and are not part of, this Official Statement.

TAX INFORMATION

Taxable Valuations

Fiscal Year Ending May 31:	<u>2022</u>	<u>2023</u>	<u>2024</u>	<u>2025</u>	<u>2026</u>
Assessed Valuation	\$ 4,391,539,992	\$ 4,514,192,104	\$ 4,799,598,309	\$ 5,083,570,703	\$ 5,338,258,447
New York State Equalization Rate	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%
Total Taxable Full Valuation	\$ 4,391,539,992	\$ 4,514,192,104	\$ 4,799,598,309	\$ 5,083,570,703	\$ 5,338,258,447

Source: Village officials.

Tax Rate per \$1,000 (Assessed)

Fiscal Year Ending May 31:	<u>2021</u>	<u>2022</u>	<u>2023</u>	<u>2024</u>	<u>2025</u>
	\$ 6.11	\$ 6.14	\$ 6.10	\$ 5.84	\$ 5.70

Note: The 2025-2026 budget has not been finalized as of this Official Statement and therefore the Tax Rate for 2026 is not yet

available.

Source: Village officials.

Tax Collection Procedure

The collection and enforcement of real property taxes is governed by the Real Property Tax Law of the State as well as by the County Tax Code.

The Village is responsible for levying and collecting its own real property taxes. Taxes may be paid in two installments on June 1 and December 1. First installment taxes may be paid without penalty at any time during the month of June. There is no penalty for the December installment if that amount is paid prior to January 1. Late payments are assessed a 5% penalty for the first month or fraction thereof and 1% each month thereafter up to a maximum of 12%. Any unpaid taxes are transferred to a real property tax lien holder in mid-March of each year.

Town, County and School District taxes levied against real property in the Village are collected by the respective Town. The Town must remit the full amount of the levy directly to the School District and the County.

Tax Levy and Tax Collection Record

Fiscal Year Ending May 31:	<u>2021</u>	<u>2022</u>	<u>2023</u>	<u>2024</u>	<u>2025</u>
Total Tax Levy	\$ 26,203,313	\$ 26,981,915	\$ 27,521,415	\$ 28,034,665	\$ 28,980,122
Amount Uncollected (1)	206,791	452,851	1,552,702	12,921,833	13,329,843
% Uncollected	0.79%	1.68%	5.64%	46.09%	46.00%

⁽¹⁾ The Village is made whole on all uncollected taxes. The 2024 amount uncollected represents the amount collected as of the date of this Official Statement. "Tax Collection Procedure" herein.

Note: The 2025-2026 budget has not been finalized as of this Official Statement and therefore the Tax Levy for 2026 is not yet available.

Source: Village officials.

Ten Largest Taxpayers – 2025 Assessment Roll for 2025-26 Village Tax Roll

Name	<u>Type</u>	Full Value
Consolidated Edison Co.	Utility	\$64,355,690
CF Westchester Multi-Family	Rental Property	45,640,000
Palmer Terrace Cooperative, Inc.	Co-op Apartments	29,000,000
Sheldrake Station Dev	Apartments	22,500,000
Orienta Gardens Owners Inc.	Rental Property	16,950,000
Fenimore Road LLC	Apartments	16,000,000
Mamaroneck Gardens Inc.	Rental Properties	15,465,000
Lasthome, LLC	Apartments	9,965,000
Beach Point Club Inc.	Rental Properties	9,816,750
Fleishman Stanley	Rental Properties	9,171,000
		\$238,863,440

As of the date of this Official Statement the Village does have any pending or outstanding tax certiorari claims that are known or expected to have a material impact on the finances of the Village.

The ten larger taxpayers listed above have a total full valuation of \$239,863,440, which represents 4.49% of the tax base of the Village for the 2025-2026 fiscal year.

Source: Village Tax Rolls.

Constitutional Tax Margin

Computation of Constitutional Tax Margin for fiscal years ending May 31, 2024 and May 31, 2025:

		<u>2024</u>		<u>2025</u>
Five-Year Average Full Valuation	<u>\$4.</u>	,447,157,364	<u>\$4.</u>	616,141,391
Tax Limit – 2.0% thereof		88,943,147		92,322,828
Add: Exclusions from Limit		2,783,773		3,627,023
Total Taxing Power	\$	91,726,920	\$	88,695,805
Less Total Levy		31,114,884		32,244,708
Constitutional Tax Margin	\$	60,612,036	\$	63,705,143

Source: Village officials.

Additional Tax Information

The Towns of Mamaroneck and Rye assess real property in the Village.

Veterans' and senior citizens' exemptions are offered to those who qualify.

The assessment roll of the Village is constituted approximately as follows: 87% Residential, 2% Commercial and 11% other. The estimated total property tax for an average residence is \$5,686 per year.

TAX LEVY LIMITATION LAW

On June 24, 2011, Chapter 97 of the 2011 Laws of New York was signed into law by the Governor. The Tax Levy Limitation Law applies to virtually all local governments, including school districts (with the exception of New York City, and the cities of Yonkers, Syracuse, Rochester and Buffalo). It also applies to independent special districts and to town and county improvement districts as part of their parent municipalities' tax levies.

The Tax Levy Limitation Law restricts, among other things, the amount of real property taxes (including assessments of certain special improvement districts) that may be levied by or on behalf of a municipality in a particular year, beginning with fiscal years commencing on or after January 1, 2012. Pursuant to the Tax Levy Limitation Law, the tax levy of a municipality cannot increase by more than the lesser of (i) two percent (2%) or (ii) the annual increase in the consumer price index ("CPI"), over the amount of the prior year's tax levy. Certain adjustments would be permitted for taxable real property full valuation increases due to changes in physical or quantity growth in the real property base as defined in Section 1220 of the Real Property Tax Law. A municipality may exceed the tax levy limitation for the coming fiscal year only if the governing body of such municipality first enacts, by at least a sixty percent (60%) vote of the total voting strength of such body, a local law (or resolution in the case of fire districts and certain special districts) to override such limitation for such coming fiscal year only. There are exceptions to the tax levy limitation provided in the Tax Levy Limitation Law, including expenditures made on account of certain tort settlements and certain increases in the average actuarial contribution rates of the New York State and Local Employees' Retirement System, the Police and Fire Retirement System and the Teachers' Retirement System. Municipalities are also permitted to carry forward a certain portion of their unused levy limitation from a prior year. Each municipality, prior to adoption of each fiscal year budget, must submit for review to the State Comptroller any information that is necessary in the calculation of its tax levy for each fiscal year.

The Tax Levy Limitation Law does not contain an exception from the tax levy limitation for the payment of debt service on either outstanding general obligation debt of municipalities or such debt incurred after the effective date of the tax levy limitation provisions.

While the Tax Levy Limitation Law may constrict an issuer's power to levy real property taxes for the payment of debt service on debt contracted after the effective date of the Tax Levy Limitation Law, it is clear that no statute is able (a) to limit an issuer's pledge of its faith and credit to the payment of any of its general obligation indebtedness or (b) to limit an issuer's levy of real property taxes to pay debt service on general obligation debt contracted prior to the effective date of the Tax Levy Limitation Law. Whether the Constitution grants a municipality authority to treat debt service payments as a constitutional exception to such statutory tax levy limitation outside of any statutorily determined tax levy amount is not clear.

Certain additional restrictions on the amount of the tax credit are set forth in Chapter 59 in order for the tax cap to qualify as one which will provide the tax credit benefit to such real property taxpayers. The tax credit amount is increased in the second year if compliance occurs in both taxable years.

For the second taxable year of the program, the tax credit for real property taxpayers is additionally contingent upon adoption by the school district or municipal unit of government of a state approved "government efficiency plan" which demonstrates "three year savings and efficiencies of at least one per cent per year from shared services, cooperation agreements and/or mergers or efficiencies".

Municipalities and school districts must provide certification of compliance with the requirements of the new provisions to certain state officials in order to render their real property taxpayers eligible for the tax credit.

While the provisions of Chapter 59 do not directly further restrict the taxing power of the affected school districts and municipal units of government, they do provide an incentive for such tax levies to remain within the tax cap limits established by the Tax Levy Limitation Law. The implications of this for future tax levies and for operations and services of the Village are uncertain at this time.

STATUS OF INDEBTEDNESS

Constitutional Requirements

The New York State Constitution limits the power of the Village (and other municipalities and certain school districts of the State) to issue obligations and to otherwise contract indebtedness. Such constitutional limitations in summary form, and as generally applicable to the Village and its indebtedness (including the Bonds), include the following provisions:

<u>Purpose and Pledge.</u> Subject to certain enumerated exceptions, the Village shall not give or loan any money or property to or in aid of any individual, private corporation or private undertaking or give or loan its credit to or in aid of any foreign or public corporation. The Village may contract indebtedness only for a Village purpose and shall pledge its faith and credit for the payment of the principal of any interest thereon.

<u>Payment and Maturity.</u> Except for certain short-term indebtedness contracted in anticipation of taxes or to be paid within three fiscal year periods, indebtedness shall be paid in annual installments commencing no later than two years after the date such indebtedness shall have been contracted and ending no later than the expiration of the period of probable usefulness of the object or purpose as determined by statute; no installment may be more than fifty per centum in excess of the smallest prior installment, unless substantially level or declining debt service is utilized. The Village is required to provide an annual appropriation for the payment of interest due during the year on its indebtedness and for the amounts required in such year for amortization and redemption of its serial bonds and such required annual installments on its bonds.

<u>Debt Limit.</u> The Village has the power to contract indebtedness for any Village purpose so long as the principal amount thereof, subject to certain limited exceptions, shall not exceed seven per centum of the average full valuation of taxable real property of the Village and subject to certain enumerated exclusions and deductions such as water and certain sewer facilities and cash or appropriations for current debt service. The constitutional method for determining full valuation is by taking the assessed valuation of taxable real estate as shown upon the latest completed assessment roll and dividing the same by the equalization rate as determined by the State Office of Real Property Services. The State Legislature is required to prescribe the manner by which such ratio shall be determined. Average full valuation is determined by taking the sum of the full valuation of the last completed assessment roll and the four preceding assessment rolls and dividing such sum by five.

Pursuant to Article VIII of the State Constitution and Title 9 of Article 2 of the Local Finance Law, the debt limit of the Village is calculated by taking 7% of the latest five-year average of the full valuation of all taxable real property.

Statutory Procedure

In general, the State Legislature has authorized the power and procedure for the Village to borrow and incur indebtedness by the enactment of the Local Finance Law subject, of course, to the provisions set forth above. The power to spend money, however, generally derives from other law, including specifically the Village Law and the General Municipal Law.

Pursuant to the Local Finance Law and Village Law, the Village authorizes the issuance of bonds by the adoption of a bond resolution approved by at least two-thirds of the members of the Board of Trustees, the finance board of the Village. Customarily, the Board of Trustees has delegated to the Village Treasurer, as chief fiscal officer of the Village, the power to authorize and sell bond anticipation notes in anticipation of authorized bonds.

The Local Finance Law also provides that when a bond resolution is published with a statutory form of notice, the validity of the Bonds authorized thereby, including bond anticipation notes issued in anticipation of the sale thereof, may be contested only if:

- (1) Such obligations are authorized for a purpose for which the Village is not authorized to expend money, or
- (2) There has not been substantial compliance with the provisions of law which should have been complied with in the authorization of such obligations, and
 - An action contesting such validity, is commenced within twenty days after the date of such publication, or,
- (3) Such obligations are authorized in violation of the provisions of the Constitution.

The Village generally issues its obligations after the time period specified in 3 above has expired with no action filed that has contested validity. It is a procedure that is recommended by Bond Counsel and followed by the Village, but it is not an absolute legal requirement.

Each bond resolution usually authorizes the construction, acquisition or installation of the object or purpose to be financed, sets forth the plan of financing and specifies the maximum maturity of the Bonds subject to the legal (Constitution, Local Finance Law and case law) restrictions relating to the period of probable usefulness with respect thereto. The Village has authorized bonds for a variety of Village objects or purposes.

Statutory law in New York permits bond anticipation notes to be renewed each year provided annual principal installments are made in reduction of the total amount of such bonds outstanding, commencing no later than two years from the date of the first of such bonds and provided that such renewals do not exceed five years beyond the original date of borrowing. (See "Payment and Maturity" under "Constitutional Requirements" herein.)

In general, the Local Finance Law contains provisions providing the Village with power to issue certain other short-term general obligation indebtedness, including revenue and tax anticipation notes and budget, deficiency and capital notes (see "Details of Outstanding Indebtedness" herein).

Debt Outstanding at End of Fiscal Year

Fiscal Years Ending May 31st:	<u>2020</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2022</u>	<u>2023</u>	<u>2024</u>
Bonds	\$ 42,183,530	\$ 44,715,000	\$ 48,312,604	\$ 60,232,778	\$61,135,000
Bond Anticipation Notes	0	0	0	0	0
Other Debt	0	0	0	0	1,411,210
Total Debt Outstanding	\$ 42,183,530	<u>\$ 44,715,000</u>	<u>\$ 48,312,604</u>	\$ 60,232,778	\$62,546,210

Details of Outstanding Indebtedness

The following table sets forth the indebtedness of the Village as of April 30 2025:

Type of Indebtedness	<u>Maturity</u>		<u>Amount</u>
Bonds	2025-2050		\$ 57,275,000
Bond Anticipation Notes			0
		Total Indebtedness	<u>\$ 57,275,000</u>

Debt Statement Summary

Summary of Indebtedness, Debt Limit and Net Debt-Contracting Margin as of April 30, 2025:

Five-Year Average Full Valuation of Taxable Real Property Debt Limit – 7% thereof	\$	4,825,431,911 \$337,780,234
Inclusions:		
Bonds\$ 57,275,000		
Bond Anticipation Notes 0		
Total Inclusions	\$ <u>57,275,000</u>	
_ , , ,		
Exclusions:		
Appropriations (1) \$ 0		
Sewer Debt ⁽²⁾ 0		
Water Debt (3)		
Total Exclusions	<u>\$ 16,254,999</u>	
Total Net Indebtedness Subject to Debt Limit	<u> </u>	\$ 41,020,001
Net Debt-Contracting Margin	<u>_</u>	\$ 296,760,233
Percent of Debt Contracting Power Exhausted		12.14%

⁽¹⁾ Appropriations are excluded pursuant to Section 136.00 of the Local Finance Law.

Note: The proceeds of the Bonds will increase the net indebtedness of the Village by \$11,776,247.

Bonded Debt Service

A schedule of bonded debt service, including the principal of the Bonds, may be found in "APPENDIX - B" to this Official Statement.

Authorized But Unissued Debt

Other than the projects for which the Bonds are being issued, and the Westchester Joint Water Works project described below, there are no other projects authorized and unissued for the Village.

⁽²⁾ Sewer Debt is excluded pursuant to Section 124.10 of the Local Finance Law.

Water Debt is excluded pursuant to Article VIII, Section 5B of the New York State Constitution.

The Westchester Joint Water Works (WJWW) project to build a new water filtration plant is estimated to cost \$205,000,000, with the Village liable for 27.7% or \$56,785,000 of said costs. The State has pledged \$30,000,000 in intermunicipal grants to offset a portion of the \$205 million estimated cost to the municipalities. The Village has begun the process of authorizing its portion of the financing of the project with the assistance of the New York Environmental Facilities Corporation ("EFC"). EFC may require each member of the WJWW to authorize the financing of the full amount of the project, but each member will only be required to ultimately finance its portion of the total cost.

Cash Flow Borrowing

The Village issued tax anticipation notes on behalf of the Mamaroneck Library in June 2023 totaling \$1,411,210 and June 2024 totaling \$766,667 in anticipation of the collection of taxes or assessments levied or to be levied on behalf of the Library. The Village may issue additional tax anticipation notes for the Library as necessary but does not expect to issue revenue anticipation notes, tax anticipation notes, budget notes nor deficiency notes in the foreseeable future for Village purposes.

Estimated Overlapping Indebtedness

In addition to the Village, the following political subdivisions have the power to issue bonds and to levy taxes or cause taxes to be levied on taxable real property in the Village. The estimated indebtedness of such political subdivisions is as follows:

	Status of	Gross		Estimated	Net	Village	Applicable
<u>Municipality</u>	Debt as of	Indebtedness (1)		Exclusions	<u>Indebtedness</u>	Share	<u>Indebtedness</u>
County of:							
Westchester	12/31/2024	\$ 1,431,627,206	(3)	\$ 360,285,394 (2)	1,071,341,812	2.29%	\$ 24,533,727
Towns of:							
Mamaroneck	7/29/2024	50,856,300	(3)	15,209,011 ⁽²⁾	35,647,289	43.93%	15,659,854
Rye	7/24/2024	11,370,000	(3)	- ⁽²⁾	11,370,000	51.31%	5,833,947
School District:							
Mamaroneck UFSD	12/23/2024	50,405,000	(3)	15,474,335 (4)	34,930,665	45.75%	15,980,779
						Total:	\$ 62,008,308

- Not adjusted to include subsequent issuances, if any, from the date of the status of indebtedness stated in the table above for each respective municipality.
- Water debt, sewer debt and budgeted appropriations as applicable to the respective municipality. Water Indebtedness excluded pursuant to Article VIII, Section 5B of the New York State Constitution. Sewer Indebtedness excluded pursuant to Article VIII, Section 5E of the New York State Constitution, as further prescribed under section 124.10 of the Local Finance Law. Appropriations are excluded pursuant to Section 136.00 of the Local Finance Law.
- (3) Gross Indebtedness, Exclusions, and Net Indebtedness sourced from annual financial information & operating data filings and/or official statements of the respective municipality.
- (4) Estimated State building aid based on current aid ratio.

Debt Ratios

The following table sets forth certain ratios relating to the Village's indebtedness as of April 30, 2025.

	Per	Percentage of
<u>Amount</u>	Capita (a)	Full Value (b)
Net Indebtedness (c) \$ 41,020,001	\$ 2,100.04	0.77%
Net Indebtedness Plus Net Overlapping Indebtedness (d)	5,274.58	1.93

⁽a) The 2023 estimated population of the Village is 19,533. (See "THE VILLAGE – Population" herein.)

⁽b) The Village's full value of taxable real estate for 2024-25 is \$5,338,258,447. (See "TAX INFORMATION" herein.)

⁽c) The Village's overlapping indebtedness is \$62,008,308. (See "Estimated Overlapping Indebtedness" herein.)

SPECIAL PROVISIONS AFFECTING REMEDIES UPON DEFAULT

General Municipal Law Contract Creditors' Provision. Each Bond when duly issued and paid for will constitute a contract between the Village and the holder thereof. Under current law, provision is made for contract creditors of the Village to enforce payments upon such contracts, if necessary, through court action. Section 3-a of the General Municipal Law provides, subject to exceptions not pertinent, that the rate of interest to be paid by the Village upon any judgment or accrued claim against it on an amount adjudged due to a creditor shall not exceed nine per centum per annum from the date due to the date of payment. This provision might be construed to have application to the holders of the Bonds in the event of a default in the payment of the principal of and interest on the Bonds.

Execution/Attachment of Municipal Property. As a general rule, property and funds of a municipal corporation serving the public welfare and interest have not been judicially subjected to execution or attachment to satisfy a judgment, although judicial mandates have been issued to officials to appropriate and pay judgments out of certain funds or the proceeds of a tax levy. In accordance with the general rule with respect to municipalities, judgments against the Village may not be enforced by levy and execution against property owned by the Village.

Authority to File for Municipal Bankruptcy. The Federal Bankruptcy Code allows public bodies, such as the Village, recourse to the protection of a Federal Court for the purpose of adjusting outstanding indebtedness. Section 85.80 of the Local Finance Law contains specific authorization for any municipality in the State or its emergency control board to file a petition under any provision of Federal bankruptcy law for the composition or adjustment of municipal indebtedness.

The State has consented that any municipality in the State may file a petition with the United States District Court or court of bankruptcy under any provision of the laws of the United States, now or hereafter in effect, for the composition or adjustment of municipal indebtedness. Subject to such State consent, under the United States Constitution, Congress has jurisdiction over such matters and has enacted amendments to the existing federal bankruptcy statute, being Chapter 9 thereof, generally to the effect and with the purpose of affording municipal corporations, under certain circumstances, with easier access to judicially approved adjustment of debt including judicial control over identifiable and unidentifiable creditors.

No current state law purports to create any priority for holders of the Bonds should the Village be under the jurisdiction of any court, pursuant to the laws of the United States, now or hereafter in effect, for the composition or adjustment of municipal indebtedness.

The rights of the owners of Notes to receive interest and principal from the Village could be adversely affected by the restructuring of the Village's debt under Chapter 9 of the Federal Bankruptcy Code. No assurance can be given that any priority of holders of debt obligations issued by the Village (including the Bonds) to payment from monies retained in any debt service fund or from other cash resources would be recognized if a petition were filed by or on behalf of the Village under the Federal Bankruptcy Code or pursuant to other subsequently enacted laws relating to creditors' rights; such monies might, under such circumstances, be paid to satisfy the claims of all creditors generally.

Under the Federal Bankruptcy Code, a petition may be filed in the Federal Bankruptcy court by a municipality which is insolvent or unable to meet its debts as they mature. Generally, the filing of such a petition operates as a stay of any proceeding to enforce a claim against the municipality. The Federal Bankruptcy Code also requires that a plan be filed for the adjustment of the municipality's debt, which may modify or alter the rights of creditors and which could be secured. Any plan of adjustment confirmed by the court must be approved by the requisite number of creditors. If confirmed by the bankruptcy court, the plan would be binding upon all creditors affected by it.

State Debt Moratorium Law. There are separate State law provisions regarding debt service moratoriums enacted into law in 1975.

At the Extraordinary Session of the State Legislature held in November, 1975, legislation was enacted which purported to suspend the right to commence or continue an action in any court to collect or enforce certain short-term obligations of The City of New York. The effect of such act was to create a three-year moratorium on actions to enforce the payment of such obligations. On November 19, 1976, the Court of Appeals, the State's highest court, declared such act to be invalid on the ground that it violates the provisions of the State Constitution requiring a pledge by such Village of its faith and credit for the payment of obligations.

As a result of the Court of Appeals decision in <u>Flushing National Bank v. Municipal Assistance Corporation for the City of New York</u>, 40 N.Y.2d 731 (1976), the constitutionality of that portion of Title 6-A of Article 2 of the Local Finance Law, described below, enacted at the 1975 Extraordinary Session of the State legislature authorizing any county, city, town or village with respect to which the State has declared a financial emergency to petition the State Supreme Court to stay the enforcement against such municipality of any claim for payment relating to any contract, debt or obligation of the municipality during the emergency period, is subject to doubt. In any event, no such emergency has been declared with respect to the Village.

Right of Municipality or State to Declare a Municipal Financial Emergency and Stay Claims Under State Debt Moratorium Law. The State Legislature is authorized to declare by special act that a state of financial emergency exists in any county, city, town or village. (The provision does not by its terms apply to school districts or fire districts.) In addition, the State Legislature may authorize by special act establishment of an "emergency financial control board" for any county, city, town or village upon determination that such a state of financial emergency exists. Thereafter, unless such special act provides otherwise, a voluntary petition to stay claims may be filed by any such municipality (or by its emergency financial control board in the event said board requests the municipality to petition and the municipality fails to do so within five days thereafter). A petition filed in supreme court in county in which the municipality is located in accordance with the requirements of Title 6-A of the Local Finance Law ("Title 6-A") effectively prohibits the doing of any act for ninety days in the payment of claims, against the municipality including payment of debt service on outstanding indebtedness.

This includes staying the commencement or continuation of any court proceedings seeking payment of debt service due, the assessment, levy or collection of taxes by or for the municipality or the application of any funds, property, receivables or revenues of the municipality to the payment of debt service. The stay can be vacated under certain circumstances with provisions for the payment of amounts due or overdue upon a demand for payment in accordance with the statutory provisions set forth therein. The filing of a petition may be accompanied with a proposed repayment plan which upon court order approving the plan, may extend any stay in the payment of claims against the municipality for such "additional period of time as is required to carry out fully all the terms and provisions of the plan with respect to those creditors who accept the plan or any benefits thereunder." Court approval is conditioned, after a hearing, upon certain findings as provided in Title 6-A.

A proposed plan can be modified prior to court approval or disapproval. After approval, modification is not permissible without court order after a hearing. If not approved, the proposed plan must be amended within ten days or else the stay is vacated and claims including debt service due or overdue must be paid. It is at the discretion of the court to permit additional filings of amended plans and continuation of any stay during such time. A stay may be vacated or modified by the court upon motion of any creditor if the court finds after a hearing, that the municipality has failed to comply with a material provision of an accepted repayment plan or that due to a "material change in circumstances" the repayment plan is no longer in compliance with statutory requirements.

Once an approved repayment plan has been completed, the court, after a hearing upon motion of any creditor, or a motion of the municipality or its emergency financial control board, will enter an order vacating any stay then in effect and enjoining of creditors who accepted the plan or any benefits thereunder from commencing or continuing any court action, proceeding or other act described in Title 6-A relating to any debt included in the plan.

Title 6-A requires notice to all creditors of each material step in the proceedings. Court determinations adverse to the municipality or its financial emergency control board are appealable as of right to the appellate division in the judicial department in which the court is located and thereafter, if necessary, to the Court of Appeals. Such appeals stay the judgment or appealed from and all other actions, special proceedings or acts within the scope of Section 85.30 of Title 6-A pending the hearing and determination of the appeals.

Whether Title 6-A is valid under the Constitutional provisions regarding the payment of debt service is not known. However, based upon the decision in the <u>Flushing National Bank</u> case described above, its validity is subject to doubt.

While the State Legislature has from time to time adopted legislation in response to a municipal fiscal emergency and established public benefit corporations with a broad range of financial control and oversight powers to oversee such municipalities, generally such legislation has provided that the provisions of Title 6-A are not applicable during any period of time that such a public benefit corporation has outstanding indebtedness issued on behalf of such municipality.

Fiscal Stress and State Emergency Financial Control Boards. Pursuant to Article IX Section 2(b)(2) of the State Constitution, any local government in the State may request the intervention of the State in its "property, affairs and government" by a two-thirds vote of the total membership of its legislative body or on request of its chief executive officer concurred in by a majority of such membership. This has resulted in the adoption of special acts for the establishment of public benefit corporations with varying degrees of authority to control the finances (including debt issuance) of the cities of Buffalo, Troy and Yonkers and the County of Nassau. The specific authority, powers and composition of the financial control boards established by these acts varies based upon circumstances and needs. Generally, the State legislature has granted such boards the power to approve or disapprove budget and financial plans and to issue debt on behalf of the municipality, as well as to impose wage and/or hiring freezes and approve collective bargaining agreements in certain cases. Implementation is left to the discretion of the board of the public benefit corporation. Such a State financial control board was first established for New York City in 1975. In addition, on a certificate of necessity of the governor reciting facts which in the judgment of governor constitute an emergency requiring enactment of such laws, with the concurrences of two-thirds of the members elected in each house of the State legislature the State is authorized to intervene in the "property, affairs and governments" of local government units. This occurred in the case of the County of Erie in 2005. The authority of the State to intervene in the financial affairs of local government is further supported by Article VIII, Section 12 of the Constitution which declares it to be the duty of the State legislature to restrict, subject to other provisions of the Constitution, the power of taxation, assessment, borrowing money and contracting indebtedness and loaning the credit of counties, cities, towns and villages so as to prevent abuses in taxation and assessment and in contracting indebtedness by them.

In 2013, the State established a new state advisory board to assist counties, cities, towns and villages in financial distress. The Financial Restructuring Board for Local Governments (the "FRB"), is authorized to conduct a comprehensive review of the finances and operations of any such municipality deemed by the FRB to be fiscally eligible for its services upon request by resolution of the municipal legislative body and concurrence of its chief executive. The FRB is authorized to make recommendations for, but cannot compel improvement of fiscal stability, management and delivery of municipal services, including shared services opportunities and is authorized to offer grants and/or loans of up to \$5,000,000 through a Local Government Performance and Efficiency Program to undertake certain recommendations. If a municipality agrees to undertake the FRB recommendations, it will be automatically bound to fulfill the terms in order to receive the aid.

The FRB is also authorized to serve as an alternative arbitration panel for binding arbitration.

Although from time to time, there have been proposals for the creation of a statewide financial control board with broad authority over local governments in the State, the FRB does not have emergency financial control board powers to intervene such as the public benefit corporations established by special acts as described above.

Several municipalities in the State are presently working with the FRB. The Village has not requested FRB assistance nor does it reasonably expect to do so in the foreseeable future. School districts and fire districts are not eligible for FRB assistance.

Constitutional Non-Appropriation Provision. There is in the Constitution of the State, Article VIII, Section 2, the following provision relating to the annual appropriation of monies for the payment of due principal of and interest on indebtedness of every county, city, town, village and school district in the State: "If at any time the respective appropriating authorities shall fail to make such appropriations, a sufficient sum shall be set apart from the first revenues thereafter received and shall be applied to such purposes. The fiscal officer of any county, city, town, village or school district may be required to set aside and apply such revenues as aforesaid at the suit of any holder of obligations issued for any such indebtedness." This constitutes a specific non-exclusive constitutional remedy against a defaulting municipality or school district; however, it does not apply in a context in which monies have been appropriated for debt service but the appropriating authorities decline to use such monies to pay debt service. However, Article VIII, Section 2 of the Constitution of the State also provides that the fiscal officer of any county, city, town, village or school district may be required to set apart and apply such revenues at the suit of any holder of any obligations of indebtedness issued with the pledge of the faith of the credit of such political subdivision. See "General Municipal Law Contract Creditors' Provision" herein.

The Constitutional provision providing for first revenue set asides does not apply to tax anticipation notes, revenue anticipation notes or bond anticipation notes, such as the Bonds.

Default Litigation. In prior years, certain events and legislation affecting a holder's remedies upon default have resulted in litigation. While courts of final jurisdiction have upheld and sustained the rights of bondholders, such courts might hold that future events including financial crises as they may occur in the State and in political subdivisions of the State require the exercise by the State or its political subdivisions of emergency and police powers to assure the continuation of essential public services prior to the payment of debt service. See "NATURE OF OBLIGATION" and "State Debt Moratorium Law" herein.

No Past Due Debt. No principal of or interest on Village indebtedness is past due. The Village has never defaulted in the payment of the principal of and interest on any indebtedness.

MARKET AND RISK FACTORS

There are various forms of risk associated with investing in the Bonds. The following is a discussion of certain events that could affect the risk of investing in the Bonds. In addition to the events cited herein, there are other potential risk factors that an investor must consider. In order to make an informed investment decision, an investor should be thoroughly familiar with the entire Official Statement, including its appendices, as well as all areas of potential investment risk.

The financial and economic condition of the Village as well as the market for the Bonds could be affected by a variety of factors, some of which are beyond the Village's control. There can be no assurance that adverse events in the State and in other jurisdictions, including, for example, the seeking by a municipality or large taxable property owner of remedies pursuant to the Federal Bankruptcy Code or otherwise, will not occur which might affect the market price of and the market for the Bonds. If a significant default or other financial crisis should occur in the affairs of the State or another jurisdiction or any of its agencies or political subdivisions thereby further impairing the acceptability of obligations issued by borrowers within the State, both the ability of the Village to arrange for additional borrowings, and the market for and market value of outstanding debt obligations, including the Bonds could be adversely affected.

The Village is dependent in part on financial assistance from the State. However, if the State should experience difficulty in borrowing funds in anticipation of the receipt of State taxes and revenues in order to pay State aid to municipalities and school districts in the State, including the Village, in any year, the Village may be affected by a delay, until sufficient taxes have been received by the State to make State aid payments to the Village. In some years, the Village has received delayed payments of State aid which resulted from the State's delay in adopting its budget and appropriating State aid to municipalities and school districts, and consequent delay in State borrowing to finance such appropriations.

There are a number of general factors which could have a detrimental effect on the ability of the Village to continue to generate revenues, particularly property taxes. For instance, the termination of a major commercial enterprise or an unexpected increase in tax certiorari proceedings could result in a significant reduction in the assessed valuation of taxable real property in the Village. Unforeseen developments could also result in substantial increases in Village expenditures, thus placing strain on the Village's financial condition. These factors may have an effect on the market price of the Bonds.

If a holder elects to sell his investment prior to its scheduled maturity date, market access or price risk may be incurred. If and when a holder of any of the Bonds should elect to sell a Note prior to its maturity, there can be no assurance that a market shall have been established, maintained and be in existence for the purchase and sale of any of the Bonds. Recent global financial crises have included limited periods of significant disruption. In addition, the price and principal value of the Bonds is dependent on the prevailing level of interest rates; if interest rates rise, the price of a bond or note will decline, causing the bondholder or noteholder to incur a potential capital loss if such bond or note is sold prior to its maturity.

Amendments to U.S. Internal Revenue Code could reduce or eliminate the favorable tax treatment granted to municipal debt, including the Bonds and other debt issued by the Village. Any such future legislation would have an adverse effect on the market value of the Bonds (See "TAX MATTERS" herein).

The Tax Levy Limitation Law, which imposes a tax levy limitation upon municipalities, school districts and fire districts in the State, including the Village, and continuing technical and constitutional issues raised by its enactment and implementation could have an impact upon the finances and operations of the Village and hence upon the market price of the Bonds. See "TAX LEVY LIMITATION LAW" herein.

Cybersecurity. The Village, like many other public and private entities, relies on technology to conduct its operations. As a recipient and provider of personal, private, or sensitive information, the Village faces multiple cyber threats including, but not limited to, hacking, viruses, malware and other attacks on computer and other sensitive digital networks and systems. No assurances can be given that such security and operational control measures implemented would be completely successful to guard against cyber threats and attacks. The results of any such attack could impact business operations and/or damage Village digital networks and systems and the costs of remedying any such damage could be substantial.

TAX MATTERS

In the opinion of Harris Beach Murtha Cullina PLLC, New York, New York, Bond Counsel to the Village, based on existing statutes, regulations, administrative rulings and court decisions and assuming compliance by the Village with certain covenants and the accuracy of certain representations, interest on the Bonds is excluded from gross income for Federal income tax purposes and is not an "item of tax preference" for purposes of the Federal alternative minimum tax imposed on individuals. Interest on the Bonds held by certain corporations that are subject to the Federal corporate alternative minimum tax is included in the computation of "adjusted financial statement income" for purposes of the Federal alternative minimum tax imposed on such corporations. (See below).

The Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), imposes various limitations, conditions and other requirements which must be met at and subsequent to the date of issue of the Bonds in order for interest on the Bonds to be and remain excluded from gross income for Federal income tax purposes. Included among these requirements are restrictions on the investment and use of proceeds of the Bonds, and in certain circumstances, payment of amounts in respect of such proceeds to the Federal government. Failure to comply with the requirement of the Code may cause interest on the Bonds to be includable in gross income for purposes of Federal income tax, possibly from their respective dates of issuance. In the Arbitrage and Use of Proceeds Certificate of the Village to be executed in connection with the issuance of the Bonds, the Village will covenant to comply with certain procedures and it will make certain representations and certifications, designed to assure satisfaction of the requirements of the Code with respect to the Bonds. The opinion of Bond Counsel assumes compliance with such covenants and the accuracy, in all material respects, of such representations and certificates.

Prospective purchasers of the Bonds should be aware that ownership of the Bonds, and the accrual or receipt of interest thereon, may have collateral Federal income tax consequences for certain taxpayers, including financial institutions, property and casualty insurance companies, S corporations, certain foreign corporations, individual recipients of Social Security or Railroad benefits and taxpayers who may be deemed to have incurred or continued indebtedness to purchase or carry such obligations. Prospective purchasers should consult their tax advisors as to any possible collateral consequences of their ownership of the Bonds and their accrual or receipt of interest thereon. Bond Counsel expresses no opinion regarding any such collateral Federal income tax consequences.

However, the Code also imposes a Federal corporate alternative minimum tax equal to 15 percent of the "adjusted financial statement income" of corporations (other than S corporations, regulated investment companies and real estate investment trusts) having an average annual "adjusted financial statement income" for the 3-taxable-year period ending with the tax year that exceeds \$1,000,000,000. Interest on tax-exempt bonds, such as the Bonds, is included in the computation of a corporation's "adjusted financial statement income". Prospective Bondholders that may be subject to the corporate alternative minimum tax should consult with their own tax advisors regarding the potential consequences of owning the Bonds.

The Bonds will NOT be designated as "qualified tax exempt obligations" within the meaning of, and pursuant to, Section 265(b)(3) of the Code.

In the opinion of Bond Counsel, interest on the Bonds is exempt from personal income taxes imposed by the State or any political subdivision thereof (including the City of New York).

Bond Counsel has not undertaken to determine (or to inform any person) whether any actions taken (or not taken) or events occurring (or not occurring) after the date of issuance and delivery of the Bonds may affect the tax status of interest on the Bonds.

No assurance can be given that any future legislation, including amendments to the Code or the State income tax laws, regulations, administrative rulings, or court decisions, will not, directly or indirectly, cause interest on the Bonds to be subject to Federal or State income taxation, or otherwise prevent Bondholders from realizing the full current benefit of the tax status of such interest. Further, no assurance can be given that the introduction or enactment of any such future legislation, or any judicial decision or action of the Internal Revenue Service or any State taxing authority, including, but not limited to, the promulgation of a regulation or ruling, or the selection of the Bonds for audit examination, or the course or result of any Internal Revenue Service examination of the Bonds or of obligations which present similar tax issues, will not affect the market price or marketability of the Bonds. Prospective purchasers of the Bonds should consult their own tax advisors regarding the foregoing matters.

All summaries and explanations of provisions of law do not purport to be complete and reference is made to such laws for full and complete statements of their provisions.

ALL PROSPECTIVE PURCHASERS OF THE BONDS SHOULD CONSULT WITH THEIR TAX ADVISORS IN ORDER TO UNDERSTAND THE IMPLICATIONS OF THE CODE AS TO THE TAX CONSEQUENCES OF PURCHASING OR HOLDING THE BONDS.

LEGAL MATTERS

The legality of the authorization and issuance of the Bonds will be covered by the approving legal opinion of Harris Beach Murtha Cullina PLLC, New York, New York, Bond Counsel to the Village. Such legal opinion will state that in the opinion of Bond Counsel (i) the Bonds have been authorized and issued in accordance with the Constitution and statutes of the State of New York and constitute valid and legally binding general obligations of the Village, all the taxable property within which is subject to the levy of ad valorem taxes to pay the Bonds and interest thereon, subject to certain applicable statutory limitations imposed by Chapter 97 of the New York Laws of 2011, as amended (see "TAX LEVY LIMITATION LAW" herein); provided, that the enforceability (but not the validity) of the Bonds may be limited by any applicable existing or future bankruptcy, insolvency or other law (State or Federal) affecting the enforcement of creditors' rights; (ii) under existing statutes, regulations, administrative rulings and court decisions, interest on the Bonds is excluded from the gross income of the owners thereof for Federal income tax purposes, is not an "item of tax preference" for purposes of the Federal alternative minimum taxes imposed on individuals; (iii) interest on the Bonds is exempt from personal income taxes imposed by the State of New York or any political subdivision thereof (including The City of New York); and (iv) based upon Bond Counsel's examination of law and review of the arbitrage and use of proceeds certificate executed by the Village Treasurer pursuant to Section 148 of the Code and the regulations thereunder, the facts, estimates and circumstances as set forth in said arbitrage certificate are sufficient to satisfy the criteria which are necessary under Section 148 of the Code to support the conclusion that the Bonds will not be "arbitrage bonds" within the meaning of said section, and no matters have come to Bond Counsel's attention which makes unreasonable or incorrect the representations made in said arbitrage certificate. Bond Counsel expresses no opinion regarding Federal or State income tax consequences arising with respect to the Bonds.

Such legal opinions will also state that (i) in rendering the opinion expressed therein, Bond Counsel has assumed the accuracy and truthfulness of all public records, documents and proceedings examined by Bond Counsel which have been executed or certified by public officials acting within the scope of their official capacities, and has not verified the accuracy or truthfulness thereof, and Bond Counsel also has assumed the genuineness of the signatures appearing upon such public records, documents and proceedings and such certifications thereof; (ii) the scope of Bond Counsel's engagement in relation to the issuance of the Bonds has extended solely to the examination of the facts and law incident to rendering the opinions expressed therein; (iii) the opinions expressed therein are not intended and should not be construed to express or imply any conclusion that the amount of real property subject to taxation within the boundaries of the Village together with other legally available sources of revenue, if any, will be sufficient to enable the Village to pay the principal of and interest on the Bonds as the same respectively become due and payable; (iv) reference should be made to the Official Statement for factual information which, in the judgment of the Village, would materially affect the ability of the Village to pay such principal and interest; and (v) while Bond Counsel has participated in the preparation of the Official Statement, Bond Counsel has not verified the accuracy, completeness or fairness of the factual information contained therein and, accordingly, no opinion is expressed by Bond Counsel as to whether the Village, in connection with the sale of the Bonds, has made any untrue statement of a material fact, or omitted to state a material fact necessary in order to make any statements made, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading.

LITIGATION

The Village is subject to a number of lawsuits in the ordinary conduct of its affairs. The Village also holds insurance against unsatisfactory judgements against the Village and as such, the Village does not believe, that such suits, individually or in the aggregate, are likely to have a material adverse effect on the financial condition of the Village.

There is no action, suit, proceedings or investigation, at law or in equity, before or by any court, public board or body pending or, to the best knowledge of the Village, threatened against or affecting the Village to restrain or enjoin the issuance, sale or delivery of the Notes or the levy and collection of taxes or assessments to pay same, or in any way contesting or affecting the validity of the Notes or any proceedings or authority of the Village taken with respect to the authorization, issuance or sale of the Notes or contesting the corporate existence or boundaries of the Village.

CONTINUING DISCLOSURE

In order to assist the purchasers in complying with Rule 15c2-12 promulgated by the Securities and Exchange Commission under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended ("Rule 15c2-12"), the Village will enter into a Continuing Disclosure Undertaking Certificate, a description of which is attached hereto as "APPENDIX – C".

Historical Compliance

Other than as described below, the Village is in compliance in all material respects within the last five years with all previous undertakings made pursuant to the Rule 15c2-12.

The Village's Audited Financial Statements for the fiscal year ended May 31, 2020 were not filed in a timely manner as required by various outstanding Village Continuing Disclosure Agreements. Pursuant to various outstanding Continuing Disclosure Agreements, the Village is required to file its audited financial statements within 180 days of the end of its fiscal year. For the fiscal year ended May 31, 2020, the audited financial statements were due November 27, 2020 but were not filed until November 30, 2020. A Material Event Notice to this effect was filed on January 22, 2021.

The Village's Audited Financial Statements for the fiscal year ended May 31, 2021 were not filed in a timely manner as required by various outstanding Village Continuing Disclosure Agreements. Pursuant to various outstanding Continuing Disclosure Agreements, the Village is required to file its audited financial statements within 180 days of the end of its fiscal year or 30 days following the receipt of the Audited Financial Statements. For the fiscal year ended May 31, 2021, the audited financial statements were dated January 24, 2022 but were not filed until March 1, 2022.

The Village's Audited Financial Statements for the fiscal year ended May 31, 2022 were not filed in a timely manner as required by various outstanding Village Continuing Disclosure Agreements. Pursuant to various outstanding Continuing Disclosure Agreements, the Village is required to file its audited financial statements within 180 days of the end of its fiscal year. For the fiscal year ended May 31, 2022, the audited financial statements were due November 27, 2022. The audited financial statements for the fiscal year ended May 31, 2022 were dated December 9, 2022 but were not filed until January 19, 2023. A Material Event Notice to this effect was filed on January 19, 2023.

BOND RATING

S&P Global Ratings, a business unit of Standard & Poor's Financial Services LLC ("S&P") has assigned its rating of "AA+" with a stable outlook to the Bonds. No application was made to any other rating agency for the purpose of obtaining an additional rating on the Bonds. A rating reflects only the view of the rating agency assigning such rating and any desired explanation of the significance of such rating should be obtained from S&P, Public Finance Ratings, 55 Water Street, 38th Floor, New York, New York 10041, Phone: (212) 553-0038, Fax: (212) 553-1390.

Generally, rating agencies base their ratings on the information and materials furnished to it and on investigations, studies and assumptions by the respective rating agency. There is no assurance that a particular rating will apply for any given period of time or that it will not be lowered or withdrawn entirely if, in the judgment of the agency originally establishing the rating, circumstances so warrant. Any downward revision or withdrawal of the rating of the Bonds may have an adverse effect on the market price of the Bonds.

MUNICIPAL ADVISOR

Fiscal Advisors & Marketing, Inc. (the "Municipal Advisor") is a Municipal Advisor registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission and the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board. The Municipal Advisor serves as independent financial advisor to the Village on matters relating to debt management. The Municipal Advisor is a financial advisory and consulting organization and is not engaged in the business of underwriting, marketing, or trading municipal securities or any other negotiated instruments. The Municipal Advisor has provided advice as to the plan of financing and the structuring of the Bonds. The advice on the plan of financing and the structuring of the Bonds was based on materials provided by the Village and other sources of information believed to be reliable. The Municipal Advisor has not audited, authenticated, or otherwise verified the information provided by the Village or the information set forth in this Official Statement or any other information available to the Village warranty, or other representation is made by the Municipal Advisor respecting the accuracy and completeness of or any other matter related to such information and this Official Statement. The fees to be paid by the Village to Fiscal Advisors are partially contingent on the successful closing of the Bonds.

CUSIP IDENTIFICATION NUMBERS

It is anticipated that CUSIP (an acronym that refers to Committee on Uniform Security Identification Procedures) identification numbers will be printed on the Notes. All expenses in relation to the printing of CUSIP numbers on the Bonds will be paid for by the Village provided, however; the Village assumes no responsibility for any CUSIP Service Bureau charge or other charge that may be imposed for the assignment of such numbers.

MISCELLANEOUS

So far as any statements made in this Official Statement involve matters of opinion or estimates in good faith, no assurance can be given that the facts will materialize as so opined or estimated. Neither this Official Statement nor any statement that may have been made verbally or in writing is to be construed as a contract with the holders of the Bonds.

Statements in this official statement, and the documents included by specific reference, that are not historical facts are forward-looking statements, which are based on the Village management's beliefs as well as assumptions made by, and information currently available to, the Village's management and staff. Because the statements are based on expectations about future events and economic performance and are not statements of fact, actual results may differ materially from those projected. Important factors that could cause future results to differ include legislative and regulatory changes, changes in the economy, and other factors discussed in this and other documents that the Village's files with the repositories. When used in Village documents or oral presentation, the words "anticipate", "estimate", "expect", "objective", "projection", "forecast", "goal", or similar words are intended to identify forward-looking statements.

To the extent any statements made in this Official Statement involve matters of opinion or estimates, whether or not expressly stated, they are set forth as such and not as representations of fact, and no representation is made that any of the statements will be realized. Neither this Official Statement nor any statement which may have been made verbally or in writing is to be construed as a contract with the holder of the Bonds.

Harris Beach Murtha Cullina PLLC, New York, New York, Bond Counsel to the Village, expressed no opinion as to the accuracy or completeness of information in any documents prepared by or on behalf of the Village for use in connection with the offer and sale of the Bonds, including but not limited to, the financial or statistical information in this Official Statement.

References herein to the Constitution of the State and various State and federal laws are only brief outlines of certain provisions thereof and do not purport to summarize or describe all of such provisions.

Concurrently with the delivery of the Bonds, the Village will furnish a certificate to the effect that as of the date of the Official Statement, the Official Statement did not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements herein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading, subject to a limitation as to information in the Official Statement obtained from sources other than the Village.

The Official Statement is submitted only in connection with the sale of the Bonds by the Village and may not be reproduced or used in whole or in part for any other purpose.

The Village hereby disclaims any obligation to update developments of the various risk factors or to announce publicly any revision to any of the forward-looking statements contained herein or to make corrections to reflect future events or developments except to the extent required by Rule 15c2-12 promulgated by the Securities and Exchange Commission.

The Municipal Advisor may place a copy of this Official Statement on its website at www.fiscaladvisors.com. Unless this Official Statement specifically indicates otherwise, no statement on such website is included by specific reference or constitutes a part of this Official Statement. The Municipal Advisor has prepared such website information for convenience, but no decisions should be made in reliance upon that information. Typographical or other errors may have occurred in converting original source documents to digital format, and neither the Village nor the Municipal Advisor assumes any liability or responsibility for errors or omissions on such website. Further, the Municipal Advisor and the Village disclaim any duty or obligation either to update or to maintain that information or any responsibility or liability for any damages caused by viruses in the electronic files on the website. The Municipal Advisor and the Village also assumes no liability or responsibility for any errors or omissions or for any updates to dated website information.

The Village contact information is as follows: Mrs. Laura Vasami, Village Treasurer, 123 Mamaroneck Avenue, Mamaroneck, New York 10543 telephone (914) 777-7722, fax (914) 777-7787, email lvasmi@vomny.org.

Additional copies of the Notice of Bond Sale and the Official Statement may be obtained upon request from the offices of Fiscal Advisors & Marketing, Inc., telephone number (315) 752-0051, or at www.fiscaladvisors.com

VILLAGE OF MAMARONECK

Dated: April 30, 2025

LAURA VASAMI
Village Treasurer

GENERAL FUND

Balance Sheets

Fiscal Years Ending May 31:	<u>2020</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2022</u>	<u>2023</u>	<u>2024</u>
ASSETS Cash and equivalents Other receivables Accounts	\$ 4,502,284 470,913	\$ 8,485,979 566,255	\$ 6,194,408 444,811	\$ 12,897,639 460,104	\$ 8,885,830 602,941
State and Federal aid	31,901	26,168	39,429	550,648	1,215,494
Due from other governments	9,989,875	9,972,912	9,563,565	9,002,982	8,544,577
Due from other funds	9,902,499	8,266,872	14,747,898	5,816,141	9,425,168
Leases	=	=	-	1,248,414	1,149,637
Prepaid Expenditures		3,941			658,171
TOTAL ASSETS	\$ 24,897,472	\$ 27,322,127	\$ 30,990,111	\$ 29,975,928	\$ 30,481,818
LIABILITIES AND FUND EQUITY					
Accounts Payable	\$ 725,219	\$ 772,479	\$ 921,402	\$ 784,774	\$ 800,882
Accrued Liabilities	59,026	52,280	11,520	3,780	170,242
Due to other funds	347,490		1,695,877		
Due to other governments	, -	-	, , , <u>-</u>	-	-
Employee payroll deductions	-	8,588	7,935	46,369	69,582
Unearned revenues	9,067,063	8,520,000	8,961,074	9,412,684	1,907,523
Due to retirement systems	426,215	518,976	481,527	510,705	558,924
Other Deposits	-	-	-	-	1,411,210
Other Liabilities	=	=	-	-	6,845,000
Deposits payable		296,354	292,789	385,626	281,313
TOTAL LIABILITIES	\$ 10,625,013	\$ 10,168,677	\$ 12,372,124	\$ 11,143,938	\$ 12,044,676
Deferred Inflows of Resources					
Lease related				1,231,780	1,120,091
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND					
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES	\$ 10,625,013	\$ 10,168,677	\$ 12,372,124	\$ 12,375,718	\$ 13,164,767
ELINID EQUITY					
FUND EQUITY Non-man dable	\$ -	\$ 3,941	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 658,171
Nonspendable Restricted	9,962	1,085,726	1,052,383	386,796	378,791
Committed	335,694	315,694	315,694	242,194	226,601
Assigned	1,229,081	1,081,723	2,360,916	2,143,758	2,142,993
Unassigned	12,697,722	14,666,366	14,888,994	14,827,462	14,910,495
· ·					
TOTAL FUND EQUITY	14,272,459	17,153,450	18,617,987	17,600,210	18,317,051
TOTAL LIABILITIES & FUND EQUITY	\$ 24,897,472	\$ 27,322,127	\$ 30,990,111	\$ 29,975,928	\$ 31,481,818

Source: Audited financial reports of the Village. Summary itself not audited.

GENERAL FUND

Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance

Fiscal Years Ending May 31:	<u>2020</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2022</u>	<u>2023</u>	<u>2024</u>
REVENUES					
Real Property Taxes	\$ 25,883,588	\$ 26,206,335	\$ 26,995,299	\$ 27,521,855	\$ 28,034,665
Other Tax Items	297,356	197,320	205,698	218,283	227,512
Non-Property Tax Items	4,065,351	4,846,878	5,227,124	5,593,702	6,199,489
Departmental Income	2,449,277	2,614,329	3,083,113	3,263,235	4,026,424
Intergovernmental charges	861,373	840,298	851,230	842,181	857,801
Use of Money & Property	291,063	340,095	344,191	397,366	440,962
Licenses and Permits	883,617	1,084,825	1,103,615	1,482,192	1,916,501
Fines and Forfeitures	823,319	529,324	638,117	763,788	869,274
Sale of Property and					
Compensation for Loss	14,599	65,685	40,419	28,605	158,007
Miscellaneous	387,105	438,688	314,918	377,308	542,667
Interfund Revenues	-	-	-	-	-
Revenues from State Sources	626,197	827,628	815,856	935,066	746,065
Revenues from Federal Sources	<u>-</u> _			1,609,027	1,748,591
Total Revenues	\$ 36,582,845	\$ 37,991,405	\$ 39,619,580	\$ 43,032,608	\$ 45,767,958
EVDENDITUDES					
EXPENDITURES Con and Convergence Suggests	\$ 6,556,176	\$ 6,029,898	\$ 6,121,831	\$ 6,572,744	\$ 8,196,688
General Government Support Public Safety	10,292,370	10,221,270	10,165,814	11,791,833	
Health	243,287	223,393	195,325	187,387	11,520,207 227,466
Transportation	1,435,919	1,619,668	1,740,122	1,841,514	1,454,459
Economic opportunity and development	3,581	1,019,008	6,510	4,337	4,107
Culture and Recreation	2,466,395	2,234,084	2,397,034	2,769,903	3,283,465
Home and Community Services	2,222,494	3,136,304	4,694,841	4,610,019	4,547,557
Employee Benefits	10,053,423	10,385,029	11,060,533	11,423,991	13,146,577
Debt Service	2,680,042	2,838,085	3,222,892	3,226,981	3,334,035
Capital outlay	2,000,042	2,030,003	3,222,692	3,220,961	3,334,033
i ,		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Total Expenditures	\$ 35,953,687	\$ 36,687,772	\$ 39,604,902	\$ 42,428,709	\$ 45,714,561
N. C. F. IDI	600 150	1 202 622	14.670	602.000	52 207
Net Change in Fund Balance	629,158	1,303,633	14,678	603,899	53,397
Other Financing Sources (Uses):					
Insurance recoveries	253,413	430,053	1,382,497	286,129	320,069
Operating Transfers In	59,681	252,500	210,000	500,000	2,549,905
Operating Transfers Out	(85,871)	(207,213)	(142,638)	(2,407,805)	(2,206,530)
Total Other Financing	227,223	475,340	1,449,859	(1,621,676)	663,444
E CD LOI					
Excess of Revenues and Other					
Sources Over (Under) Expenditures	056 201	1 770 073	1 464 527	(1.017.777)	716.041
and Other Uses	856,381	1,778,973	1,464,537	(1,017,777)	716,841
FUND BALANCE					
Fund Balance - Beginning of Year	13,416,078	15,374,477	17,153,450	18,617,987	17,600,210
Prior Year Adjustments	-	-	-	-	-
Fund Balance - End of Year	\$ 14,272,459	\$ 17,153,450	\$ 18,617,987	\$ 17,600,210	\$ 18,317,051

Source: Audited financial reports of the Village. Summary itself not audited.

GENERAL FUND

Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual

Fiscal Years Ending May 31:		2024		2025	2026
	Adopted	Final	Audited	Adopted	Tentative
	<u>Budget</u>	<u>Budget</u>	Actual	<u>Budget</u>	<u>Budget</u>
REVENUES					
Real Property Taxes	\$ 28,034,665	\$ 28,034,665	\$ 28,034,665	\$ 28,980,122	\$ 30,996,179
Other Tax Items	209,050	209,050	227,512	234,906	235,924
Non-Property Tax Items	5,585,000	5,560,000	6,199,489	5,895,000	6,030,000
Departmental Income	3,967,400	4,546,280	4,026,424	4,049,500	3,653,900
Intergovernmental charges	61,630	850,605	857,801	61,630	61,630
Use of Money & Property	225,925	225,925	440,962	337,843	337,843
Licenses and Permits	1,766,400	1,766,400	1,916,501	1,726,400	1,701,400
Fines and Forfeitures	705,420	705,420	869,274	805,420	980,420
Sale of Property and					
Compensation for Loss	327,250	52,250	158,007	327,250	327,250
Miscellaneous	1,034,407	220,166	542,667	1,463,137	1,999,608
Interfund Revenues	1,425,282	-	-	1,476,029	1,317,880
Revenues from State Sources	893,414	1,043,096	746,065	718,414	884,282
Revenues from Federal Sources			1,748,591		
Total Revenues	\$ 44,235,843	\$ 43,213,857	\$ 45,767,958	\$ 46,075,651	\$ 48,526,316
EXPENDITURES					
General Government Support	\$ 7,617,649	\$ 8,875,070	\$ 8,196,688	\$ 7,621,058	\$ 7,345,970
Public Safety	11,550,167	12,553,161	11,520,207	11,730,163	11,832,913
Health	247,250	255,415	227,466	246,250	293,909
Transportation	1,951,536	1,985,500	1,454,459	1,874,151	1,857,187
Economic opportunity and development	3,000	4,107	4,107	5,000	7,000
Culture and Recreation	3,185,605	3,333,587	3,283,465	3,577,623	3,577,204
Home and Community Services	3,316,715	6,645,349	4,547,557	3,256,289	3,171,809
Employee Benefits	13,679,886	13,603,467	13,146,577	14,766,465	15,805,795
Debt Service	3,334,035	3,334,035	3,334,035	3,897,652	5,533,529
Capital outlay	-	-	-		
Total Expenditures	\$ 44,885,843	\$ 50,589,691	\$ 45,714,561	\$ 46,974,651	\$ 49,425,316
Total Expenditures	Ψ +1,000,010	\$ 50,567,071	\$ 43,714,301	\$ 40,774,031	ψ +7,+23,310
Net Change in Fund Balance	(650,000)	(7,375,834)	53,397	(899,000)	(899,000)
Other Financing Sources (Uses):		271 000	220.000		
Insurance recoveries	- (50,000	371,909	320,069	-	-
Operating Transfers In	650,000	2,549,905	2,549,905	899,000	899,000
Operating Transfers Out		(1,465,530)	(2,206,530)		
Total Other Financing	650,000	1,456,284	663,444	899,000	899,000
Excess of Revenues and Other					
Sources Over (Under) Expenditures					
and Other Uses		(5,919,550)	716,841		
FUND BALANCE					
Fund Balance - Beginning of Year	-	5,919,550	17,600,210	-	-
Prior Year Adjusments					
Fund Balance - End of Year	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 18,317,051	\$ -	\$ -

Source: Audited financial report and adopted budgets of the Village. Summary itself not audited.

APPENDIX - B Village of Mamaroneck

BONDED DEBT SERVICE

Principal	Interest	Total
\$ 3,860,000	\$ 1,894,966	\$ 5,754,966
3,990,000	1,754,375	5,744,375
4,165,000	1,603,375	5,768,375
4,325,000	1,452,606	5,777,606
4,370,000	1,311,675	5,681,675
4,510,000	1,174,588	5,684,588
4,635,000	1,042,663	5,677,663
3,195,000	929,988	4,124,988
3,290,000	836,656	4,126,656
3,380,000	742,375	4,122,375
2,660,000	657,556	3,317,556
2,420,000	581,031	3,001,031
2,485,000	507,656	2,992,656
1,070,000	446,075	1,516,075
1,100,000	414,456	1,514,456
1,135,000	381,144	1,516,144
1,170,000	345,931	1,515,931
1,205,000	308,769	1,513,769
1,245,000	270,450	1,515,450
1,285,000	229,525	1,514,525
1,330,000	187,275	1,517,275
1,370,000	143,525	1,513,525
1,415,000	97,175	1,512,175
1,090,000	48,831	1,138,831
215,000	11,419	226,419
220,000	5,775	225,775
\$ 61,135,000	\$ 17,379,860	\$ 78,514,860
	\$ 3,860,000 3,990,000 4,165,000 4,325,000 4,370,000 4,510,000 3,195,000 3,290,000 2,660,000 2,420,000 2,485,000 1,070,000 1,100,000 1,100,000 1,205,000 1,245,000 1,245,000 1,245,000 1,245,000 1,330,000 1,370,000 1,415,000 1,090,000 215,000 220,000	\$ 3,860,000 \$ 1,894,966 3,990,000 1,754,375 4,165,000 1,603,375 4,325,000 1,452,606 4,370,000 1,311,675 4,510,000 1,174,588 4,635,000 929,988 3,290,000 836,656 3,380,000 742,375 2,660,000 657,556 2,420,000 581,031 2,485,000 507,656 1,070,000 446,075 1,100,000 414,456 1,135,000 381,144 1,170,000 345,931 1,205,000 308,769 1,245,000 270,450 1,285,000 129,525 1,330,000 187,275 1,370,000 143,525 1,415,000 97,175 1,090,000 48,831 215,000 11,419 220,000 5,775

Fiscal Year Ending			•	2016 Various Projects				Li	brar	2017 y Refunding Bo	ond	s
May 31st		Principal		Interest		Total		Principal		Interest		Total
2025	\$	510,000	\$	156,488	\$	666,488	\$	670,000	\$	204,900	\$	874,900
2026	Ψ	525,000	Ψ	146,138	Ψ	671,138	Ψ	685,000	Ψ	184,575	Ψ	869,575
2027		535,000		135,538		670,538		710,000		163,650		873,650
2028		545,000		124,738		669,738		735,000		141,975		876,975
2029		555,000		113,738		668,738		670,000		120,900		790,900
2030		565,000		102,538		667,538		690,000		100,500		790,500
2031		575,000		91,138		666,138		715,000		79,425		794,425
2032		590,000		79,119		669,119		740,000		57,600		797,600
2033		600,000		66,100		666,100		760,000		35,100		795,100
2034		615,000		52,431		667,431		790,000		11,850		801,850
2035		625,000		38,481		663,481		-		-		-
2036		640,000		23,850		663,850		-		-		-
2037		650,000		8,125		658,125		-		-		<u> </u>
TOTALS	\$	7,530,000	\$	1,138,419	\$	8,668,419	\$	7,165,000	\$	1,100,475	\$	8,265,475
Fiscal Year				2019					2	2020 Series A		
Ending				Refunding						rious Purposes		
May 31st		Principal		Interest		Total		Principal		Interest		Total
2025	\$	1,200,000	\$	351,350	\$	1,551,350	\$	255,000	\$	62,000	\$	317,000
2026	φ	1,260,000	Φ	289,850	Φ	1,549,850	φ	260,000	Φ	56,900	φ	316,900
2027		1,345,000		224,725		1,569,725		265,000		51,700		316,700
2028		1,410,000		162,900		1,572,900		270,000		46,400		316,400
2029		1,455,000		112,875		1,567,875		275,000		41,000		316,000
2030		1,495,000		68,625		1,563,625		280,000		35,500		315,500
2031		1,540,000		23,100		1,563,100		285,000		29,900		314,900
2032		-				-		295,000		24,200		319,200
2033		_		-		-		300,000		18,300		318,300
2034		-		-		-		305,000		12,300		317,300
2035		-		-		_		310,000		6,200		316,200
TOTALS	\$	9,705,000	\$	1,233,425.00	\$	10,938,425.00	\$	3,100,000	\$	384,400.00	\$	3,484,400.00

Fiscal Year			2020 Series B	_		2021 Various Purposes					
Ending	 D: : 1	Va	arious Purpose	S	T 1				T 1		
May 31st	 Principal		Interest		Total		Principal		Interest		Total
2025	\$ 125,000	\$	108,538	\$	233,538	\$	275,000	\$	94,100	\$	369,100
2026	125,000		105,725		230,725		285,000		83,100		368,100
2027	130,000		102,913		232,913		295,000		71,700		366,700
2028	130,000		99,988		229,988		310,000		59,900		369,900
2029	135,000		97,063		232,063		320,000		47,500		367,500
2030	140,000		93,688		233,688		335,000		34,700		369,700
2031	140,000		90,188		230,188		335,000		31,350		366,350
2032	145,000		86,688		231,688		340,000		28,000		368,000
2033	150,000		83,063		233,063		345,000		24,600		369,600
2034	150,000		79,313		229,313		345,000		20,288		365,288
2035	155,000		75,563		230,563		350,000		15,975		365,975
2036	160,000		71,688		231,688		355,000		10,725		365,725
2037	165,000		67,688		232,688		360,000		5,400		365,400
2038	165,000		63,563		228,563		-		-		_
2039	170,000		59,438		229,438		-		-		_
2040	175,000		55,188		230,188		-		-		_
2041	180,000		50,813		230,813		-		-		-
2042	180,000		46,313		226,313		-		-		-
2043	185,000		41,813		226,813		-		-		-
2044	190,000		37,188		227,188		-		-		-
2045	195,000		32,438		227,438		-		-		-
2046	200,000		27,563		227,563		-		-		-
2047	205,000		22,313		227,313		-		-		_
2048	210,000		16,931		226,931		-		-		_
2049	215,000		11,419		226,419		-		-		-
2050	 220,000		5,775		225,775		-		-		-
TOTALS	\$ 4,340,000	\$	1,632,850	\$	5,972,850	\$	4,250,000	\$	527,338	\$	4,777,338

Fiscal Year Ending		V	2022 arious Purpose	s			Va	2023 rious Purposes	
May 31st	 Principal		Interest		Total	 Principal	,	Interest	Total
	<u> </u>								
2025	\$ 185,000	\$	192,575	\$	377,575	\$ 385,000	\$	530,194	\$ 915,194
2026	190,000		186,794		376,794	400,000		514,794	914,794
2027	195,000		180,856		375,856	415,000		498,794	913,794
2028	205,000		174,763		379,763	430,000		482,194	912,194
2029	210,000		168,356		378,356	450,000		464,994	914,994
2030	220,000		161,794		381,794	465,000		446,994	911,994
2031	225,000		154,919		379,919	485,000		428,394	913,394
2032	230,000		147,888		377,888	505,000		408,994	913,994
2033	240,000		140,700		380,700	525,000		388,794	913,794
2034	245,000		133,200		378,200	545,000		367,794	912,794
2035	255,000		125,544		380,544	565,000		345,994	910,994
2036	260,000		117,575		377,575	590,000		323,394	913,394
2037	265,000		109,450		374,450	615,000		299,794	914,794
2038	275,000		101,169		376,169	630,000		281,344	911,344
2039	280,000		92,575		372,575	650,000		262,444	912,444
2040	290,000		83,825		373,825	670,000		242,131	912,131
2041	300,000		74,763		374,763	690,000		220,356	910,356
2042	310,000		65,388		375,388	715,000		197,069	912,069
2043	320,000		55,700		375,700	740,000		172,938	912,938
2044	330,000		45,300		375,300	765,000		147,038	912,038
2045	340,000		34,575		374,575	795,000		120,263	915,263
2046	350,000		23,525		373,525	820,000		92,438	912,438
2047	360,000		12,150		372,150	850,000		62,713	912,713
2048	-		-			880,000		31,900	911,900
TOTALS	\$ 6,080,000	\$	2,583,381.25	\$	8,663,381	\$ 8,663,381	\$	9,543,381	\$ 19,118,663

Fiscal Year	2024								
Ending		Various Purposes							
May 31st		Principal		Interest		Total			
2025	\$	255,000	\$	194,822	\$	449,822			
2026		260,000		186,500		446,500			
2027		275,000		173,500		448,500			
2028		290,000		159,750		449,750			
2029		300,000		145,250		445,250			
2030		320,000		130,250		450,250			
2031		335,000		114,250		449,250			
2032		350,000		97,500		447,500			
2033		370,000		80,000		450,000			
2034		385,000		65,200		450,200			
2035		400,000		49,800		449,800			
2036		415,000		33,800		448,800			
2037		430,000		17,200		447,200			
				•					
TOTALS	\$	4,385,000	\$	1,447,822.22	\$	5,832,822			

CONTINUING DISCLOSURE UNDERTAKING WITH RESPECT TO THE BONDS

In accordance with the requirements of Rule 15c2-12 as the same may be amended or officially interpreted from time to time (the "Rule"), promulgated by the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "Commission"), the Village has agreed to provide, or cause to be provided,

- (i) to the Electronic Municipal Market Access ("EMMA") system of the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board ("MSRB") or any other entity designated or authorized by the Commission to receive reports pursuant to the Rule, during each fiscal year in which the Bonds are outstanding, (i) certain annual financial information and operating data for the preceding fiscal year in a form generally consistent with the information contained or cross-referenced in the Final Official Statement dated May 7, 2025 of the Village relating to the Bonds under the headings "THE VILLAGE", "TAX INFORMATION", "STATUS OF INDEBTEDNESS", "LITIGATION" and all Appendices (other than "APPENDIX - C" and other than any related to bond insurance) by the end of the sixth month following the end of each succeeding fiscal year, commencing with the fiscal year ending May 31, 2025, and (ii) a copy of the audited financial statement, if any, (prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America in effect at the time of the audit) for the preceding fiscal year, commencing with the fiscal year ending May 31, 2025; such audit, if any, will be so provided on or prior to the later of either the end of the sixth month of each such succeeding fiscal year or, if an audited financial statement is not available at that time, within sixty days following receipt by the Village of its audited financial statement for the preceding fiscal year, but, in any event, not later than the last business day of each such succeeding fiscal year; and provided further, in the event that the audited financial statement for any fiscal year is not available by the end of the sixth month following the end of any such succeeding fiscal year, unaudited financial statements in the form provided to the State, if available, will be provided no later than said date; provided however, that provision of unaudited financial statements in any year shall be further conditioned upon a determination by the Village of whether such provision is compliant with the requirements of federal securities laws including Rule 10b-5 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and Rule 17(a)(2) of the Securities Act of 1933;
- (ii) within 10 business days after the occurrence of such event, notice of the occurrence of any of the following events with respect to the Bonds, to EMMA or any other entity designated or authorized by the Commission to receive reports pursuant to the Rule:
 - (a) principal and interest payment delinquencies
 - (b) non-payment related defaults; if material
 - (c) unscheduled draws on debt service reserves reflecting financial difficulties
 - (d) unscheduled draws on credit enhancements reflecting financial difficulties
 - (e) substitution of credit or liquidity providers, or their failure to perform
 - (f) adverse tax opinions, the issuance by the Internal Revenue Service of proposed or final determinations of taxability, Notices of Proposed Issue (IRS Form 5701-TEB) or other material notices of determinations with respect to the tax status of the Bonds, or other material events affecting the tax status of the Bonds;
 - (g) modifications to rights of Bondholders; if material
 - (h) bond calls, if material, and tender offers
 - (i) defeasances
 - (j) release, substitution, or sale of property securing repayment of the Bonds; if material
 - (k) rating changes
 - (l) bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or similar event of the Village;

- (m) the consummation of a merger, consolidation, or acquisition involving the Village or the sale of all or substantially all of the assets of the Village, other than in the ordinary course of business, the entry into a definitive agreement to undertake such an action or the termination of a definitive agreement relating to any such actions, other than pursuant to its terms, if material;
- (n) appointment of a successor or additional trustee or the change of name of a trustee, if material.
- (o) incurrence of a "financial obligation" (as defined in the Rule) of the Village, if material, or agreement to covenants, events of default, remedies, priority rights, or other similar terms of a financial obligation of the Village, any of which affect Note holders, if material; and
- (p) default, event of acceleration, termination event, modification of terms, or other similar events under the terms of a financial obligation of the Village, any of which reflect financial difficulties.

Event (c) is included pursuant to a letter from the SEC staff to the National Association of Bond Lawyers dated September 19, 1995. However, event (c) is not applicable, since no "debt service reserves" will be established for the Bonds.

With respect to event (d) the Village does not undertake to provide any notice with respect to credit enhancement added after the primary offering of the Bonds.

For the purposes of the event identified in (l) of this section, the event is considered to occur when any of the following occur: The appointment of a receiver, fiscal agent or similar officer for the Village in a proceeding under the U.S. Bankruptcy Code or in any other proceeding under state or federal law in which a court or governmental authority has assumed jurisdiction over substantially all of the assets or business of the obligated person, or if such jurisdiction has been assumed by leaving the existing governing body and officials or officers in possession but subject to the supervision and orders of a court or governmental authority, or the entry of an order confirming a plan of reorganization, arrangement or liquidation by a court or governmental authority having supervision or jurisdiction over substantially all of the assets or business of the obligated person.

With respect to events (o) and (p), the term "financial obligation" means a (i) debt obligation; (ii) derivative instrument entered into in connection with, or pledged as security or a source of payment for, an existing or planned debt obligation; or (iii) guarantee of (i) or (ii). The term "financial obligation" shall not include municipal securities as to which a final official statement has been provided to the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board consistent with the Rule.

The Village may from time to time choose to provide notice of the occurrence of certain other events in addition to those listed above, if the Village determines that any such other event is material with respect to the Bonds; but the Village does not undertake to commit to provide any such notice of the occurrence of any material event except those events listed above.

(iii) in a timely manner, to EMMA or any other entity designated or authorized by the Commission to receive reports pursuant to the Rule, notice of its failure to provide the aforedescribed annual financial information and operating data and such audited financial statement, if any, on or before the date specified.

The Village reserves the right to terminate its obligations to provide the aforedescribed annual financial information and operating data and such audited financial statement, if any, and notices of material events, as set forth above, if and when the Village no longer remains an obligated person with respect to the Bonds within the meaning of the Rule. The Village acknowledges that its undertaking pursuant to the Rule described under this heading is intended to be for the benefit of the holders of the Bonds (including holders of beneficial interests in the Bonds). The right of holders of the Bonds to enforce the provisions of the undertaking will be limited to a right to obtain specific enforcement of the Village's obligations under its continuing disclosure undertaking and any failure by the Village to comply with the provisions of the undertaking will neither be a default with respect to the Bonds nor entitle any holder of the Bonds to recover monetary damages.

The Village reserves the right to modify from time to time the specific types of information provided or the format of the presentation of such information, to the extent necessary or appropriate in the judgment of the Village, provided that, the Village agrees that any such modification will be done in a manner consistent with the Rule.

A Continuing Disclosure Undertaking Certificate to this effect shall be provided to the purchaser at closing.

VILLAGE OF MAMARONECK WESTCHESTER COUNTY, NEW YORK

GENERAL PURPOSE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SUPPLEMENTARY SCHEDULES

May 31, 2024

Such Financial Report and opinions were prepared as of date thereof and have not been reviewed and/or updated in connection with the preparation and dissemination of this Preliminary Official Statement.

Financial Statements and Supplementary Information

Year Ended May 31, 2024

Table of Contents

	Page No.
Independent Auditors' Report	1
Management's Discussion and Analysis	4
Basic Financial Statements	
Government-Wide Financial Statements	
Statement of Net Position	11
Statement of Activities	12
Fund Financial Statements	12
Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to the Government-	13
Wide Statement of Net Position	15
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund	10
Balances - Governmental Funds	16
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes	
in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	18
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances -	
Budget and Actual - General and Water Funds	19
Notes to Financial Statements	21
Required Supplementary Information	
Other Postemployment Benefits Schodule of Changes in the Village's Total ORER Liability and Related Retires	50
Schedule of Changes in the Village's Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios New York State and Local Employees' Retirement System	50
Schedule of the Village's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset)	52
Schedule of Contributions	52 52
New York State and Local Police and Fire Retirement System	
Schedule of the Village's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	54
Schedule of Contributions	54
Combining and Individual Fund Financial Statements and Schedules	
Major Governmental Funds	
General Fund	
Comparative Balance Sheet	56
Comparative Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in	57
Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Schedule of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Compared to Budget	57 59
Schedule of Expenditures and Other Financing Uses Compared to Budget	62
Water Fund	02
Comparative Balance Sheet	66
Comparative Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in	
Fund Balance - Budget and Actual	67
Schedule of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Compared to Budget	69
Schedule of Expenditures and Other Financing Uses Compared to Budget	70
Capital Projects Fund	
Comparative Balance Sheet	71
Comparative Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance	72 72
Project-Length Schedule	73

Table of Contents (Concluded)

	Page No.
Non-Major Governmental Funds	
Combining Balance Sheet	76
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances	77
Sewer Fund	
Comparative Balance Sheet	78
Comparative Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance	79
Debt Service Fund	
Comparative Balance Sheet	80
Comparative Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance -	
Budget and Actual	81
Federal Programs	
Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and	
Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in	
Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	83
Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program and Report on	
Internal Control Over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance	85
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	88
Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	89
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs	90



Independent Auditors' Report

The Honorable Mayor and Board of Trustees of the Village of Mamaroneck, New York

Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

Opinions

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Village of Mamaroneck, New York ("Village") as of and for the year ended May 31, 2024, and the related notes to the financial statements which collectively comprise the Village's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Village, as of May 31, 2024, and the respective changes in financial position and the respective budgetary comparison for the General and Water funds for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis for Opinions

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America ("GAAS") and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the Village, and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; and for the design, implementation and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the Village's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS and *Government Auditing Standards* will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgement made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS and Government Auditing Standards, we:

- Exercise professional judgement and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit
 procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an
 opinion on the effectiveness of the Village's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is
 expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgement, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the Village's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that Management's Discussion and Analysis and the schedules included under Required Supplementary Information in the accompanying table of contents be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Village's basic financial statements. The combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules and the schedule and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules and the schedule of expenditures of Federal Awards are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

We also previously audited, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the basic financial statements of the Village as of and for the year ended May 31, 2023 (not presented herein), and have issued our report thereon dated February 12, 2024, which contained unmodified opinions on the respective financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information. The combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules for the year ended May 31, 2023 are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the 2023 financial statements. The combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules have been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the 2023 basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare those financial statements or to those financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole for the year ended May 31, 2023.

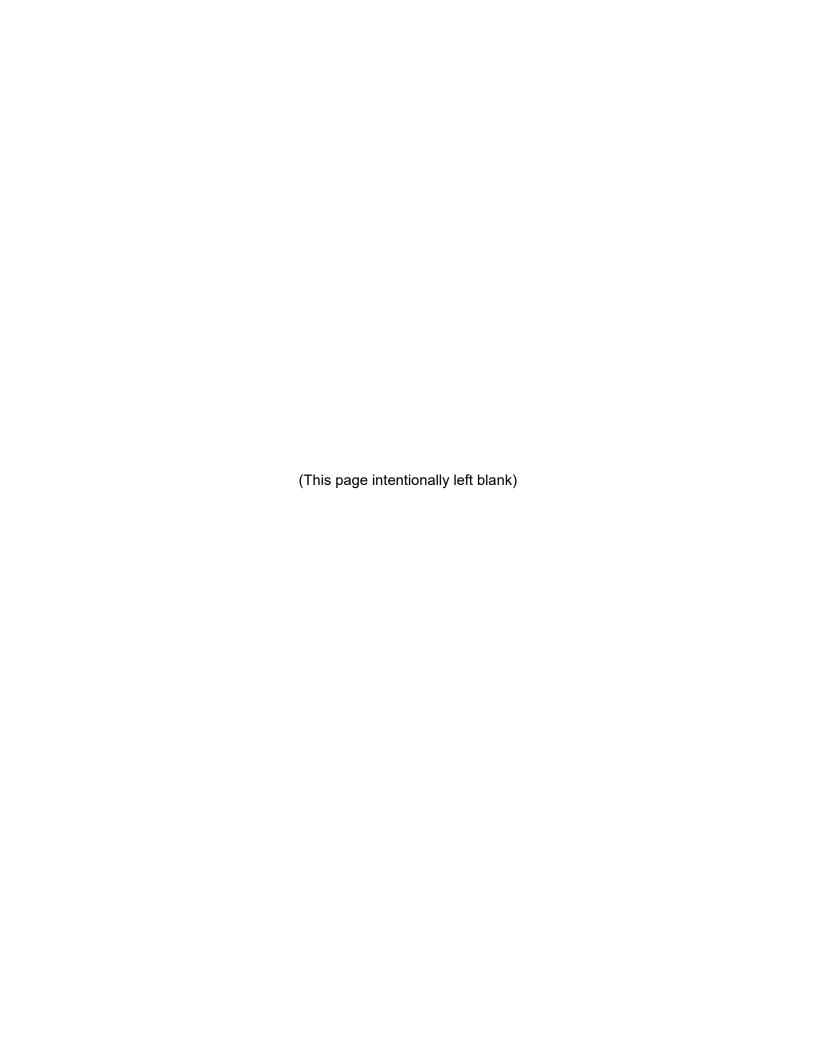
Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated April 8, 2025 on our consideration of the Village's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Village's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Village's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

PKF O'Connor Davies, LLP
PKF O'Connor Davies, LLP

Harrison, New York

April 8, 2025



Management's Discussion and Analysis ("MD&A") as of May 31, 2024

Introduction

The management of the Village of Mamaroneck offers this overview and analysis of the financial activities of the Village for the fiscal year ended May 31, 2024 to readers of the Village's financial statements. This document should be read and considered in conjunction with the basic financial statements, which immediately follow this section, in order to enhance the understanding of the Village's financial performance.

Financial Highlights and Comparative Information

- On the government-wide financial statements, the liabilities and deferred inflows of resources of the Village exceeded the assets and deferred outflows of resources at the close of 2022-2023 by \$38,413,483. At the conclusion of fiscal year 2023-2024, liabilities and deferred inflows of resources exceeded assets and deferred outflows of resources by \$38,456,869.
- ❖ The Village is committed to provide postemployment benefits to its employees in the form of pensions and healthcare. As a result, the Village has recognized substantial liabilities in the government-wide financial statements for these benefits. As of May 31, 2024, the Village had liabilities of \$87,449,082 for other postemployment benefits recorded in accordance with the provisions of Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") Statement No. 75, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions" ("OPEB"), \$4,145,133 and \$8,035,801 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability of the New York State and Local Employees' Retirement System ("ERS") and the New York State and Local Police and Fire Retirement System ("PFRS"), respectively, recorded in accordance with the provisions of GASB Statement No. 68, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions". More detailed information about the Village's OPEB and pension reporting is presented in Note 3G in the notes to financial statements.
- ❖ As of the close of 2022-2023, the Village's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$22,596,293, of which \$10,631,816 was unassigned. The majority of these funds are included in the General Fund and are available for spending at the Village's discretion.
- ❖ As of the close of 2023-2024, the Village's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$19,038,106 of which \$6,479,430 was unassigned.
- ❖ At the end of FY 2023-2024, the unassigned fund balance for the General Fund increased by .56% from \$14,827,462 to \$14,910,495, which equates to approximately 31.74% of total General Fund expenditures budgeted for 2024-2025.

Overview of the Financial Statements

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the Village's basic financial statements, which are comprised of three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements.

Government-Wide Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the Village's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The statement of net position presents information on all of the Village's assets, liabilities and deferred inflows/outflows of resources, with the difference between the two reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator as to whether the financial position of the Village is improving or deteriorating.

The statement of activities presents information showing how the Village's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (ex. uncollected taxes and accrued but unused vacation and compensatory leave, postemployment benefits).

The governmental activities of the Village include general government support, public safety, health, transportation, economic assistance, home and community services, and culture and recreation.

Fund Financial Statements

A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The Village, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the Village can be divided into two categories: governmental funds and fiduciary funds.

Governmental Funds

Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

The Village maintains three major governmental funds: the General Fund, Water Fund and the Capital Projects Fund. This information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances. The Debt Service and Sewer Funds are grouped together as non-major governmental funds.

The Village adopts budgets for the General Fund, Water Fund and Debt Service Fund. Budgetary comparison statements are provided for the General Fund and Water Fund within the basic financial statements to demonstrate compliance with the respective budgets.

Fiduciary Funds

Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds are *not* reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are *not* available to support Village programs. At this time the Village had no activity of this type to report.

Notes to the Financial Statements

The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements

Other Information

Additional statements and schedules can be found immediately following the notes to the financial statements and include individual fund financial statements and schedules of "budgets to actual" comparisons.

Government-wide Financial Analysis

As noted earlier, over time net position may serve as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. In the case of the Village of Mamaroneck, liabilities and deferred inflows of resources exceeded assets and deferred outflows of resources by \$38,456,869 for fiscal year ended 2024. A portion of the Village's net position is its investment in capital assets (land, buildings and improvements, infrastructure, machinery and equipment, and construction-in-progress), less any related debt outstanding that was used to acquire those assets. The Village uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens. Consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the Village's investments in its capital assets are reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate the debt.

The following table reflects the condensed Statement of Net Position:

	May 31,				
		2024		2023	
Current Assets	\$	33,943,008	\$	37,955,321	
Capital Assets, net		97,172,511		87,916,982	
Total Assets		131,115,519		125,872,303	
Deferred Outflows of Resources		33,684,573		34,706,664	
Current Liabilities		7,508,064		7,198,393	
Long-Term Liabilities		165,164,370		160,566,532	
Total Liabilities		172,672,434		167,764,925	
Deferred Inflows of Resources		30,584,527		31,227,525	
Net Position					
Net Invested in Capital Assets		40,980,860		33,455,182	
Restricted		6,493,450		7,155,731	
Unrestricted		(85,931,179)		(79,024,396)	
Total Net Position	\$	(38,456,869)	\$	(38,413,483)	

Change in Net Position

	2024	2023		
REVENUES				
Program Revenues				
Charges for services	\$ 10,175,359	\$ 8,063,627		
Operating grants and contributions	2,378,403	1,810,283		
Capital grants and contributions	3,129,758	4,876,113		
Total Program Revenues	15,683,520	14,750,023		
General Revenues				
Real property taxes	28,043,131	27,527,989		
Other tax items	219,046	212,149		
Non-property taxes	6,199,489	5,593,702		
Unrestricted use of money and property	154,877	100,278		
Sale of property and compensation for loss	130,823	21,031		
Unrestricted State aid		591,887		
Insurance recoveries	320,069	286,129		
Miscellaneous	692,349	1,170,191		
Total General Revenues	35,759,784	35,503,356		
Total Revenues	51,443,304	50,253,379		
EXPENSES				
General government support	11,325,524	9,433,119		
Public safety	21,006,362	19,540,224		
Health	761,551	662,741		
Transportation	3,785,485	4,230,998		
Economic Opportunity and Development	6,788	7,019		
Culture and recreation	5,495,489	4,834,511		
Home and community services	7,370,040	7,238,509		
Interest	1,735,451	1,340,720		
Total Expenses	51,486,690	47,287,841		
Change in Net Position	(43,386)	2,965,538		
Net Position - Beginning	(38,413,483)	(41,379,021)		
Net Position - Ending	\$ (38,456,869)	\$ (38,413,483)		

Governmental Activities

Governmental activities decreased the Village's net position by \$43,386.

For the fiscal year ended May 31, 2024, revenues from governmental activities totaled \$51,443,304. Real estate property tax revenues for Fiscal Year 2023-2024 were \$28,043,131. Total tax revenues (\$34,461,666), comprised of real property taxes, other tax items and non-property taxes, represent the largest revenue source (69.23%). Total Program Revenues were \$15,683,520.

For the fiscal year ended May 31, 2024, expenses from governmental activities totaled \$51,486,690. The largest components of governmental activities' expenses are public safety \$21,006,362 (40.8%), general government support \$11,325,524 (22.0%), home and community services \$7,370,040 (14.31%), culture and recreation \$5,495,489 (10.67%) and transportation \$3,785,485 (7.35%). Public Safety includes the following: Police, Fire & Safety Inspection and Animal Control. Home and Community Services includes the following: Zoning, Planning, Storm and Sanitary Sewers, Refuse Collection & Recycling, and Shade Trees. General Government Support includes the following: Board of Trustees, Village Manager, Village Treasurer, Village Offices, Clerk, Law, Management Information Systems, Central Communications, Central Garage, Central Supplies, Central Printing and Mail, Unallocated Insurance, Consulting Fees, Bonding Expenses, Taxes on Village Property, Judgments and Claims and Contingency. Transportation includes the following: Highway Maintenance, Snow Removal, Street and Traffic Lights.

Financial Analysis of the Village's Funds

As noted earlier, the Village uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

Governmental Funds

The focus of the Village's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the Village's financing requirements. In particular, the total of assigned and unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year. As of the end of the current fiscal year the Village's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$19,038,106 which included a negative \$8,431,065 Capital Projects fund balance, and a positive \$2,331,767 Water fund balance. \$11,659,884 of the total ending fund balance constitutes assigned and unassigned fund balance. Of this amount, \$899,000 of this fund balance has been appropriated for use in the 2024-2025 budget. A portion of fund balance \$6,493,450 is restricted to indicate that it is not available for new spending because it has already been restricted to trusts (\$368,218), debt service (\$5,299,050), designated for subsequent years (\$815,609), and law enforcement (\$10,573).

The General Fund is the primary operating fund of the Village. At the end of the current fiscal year, total fund balance of the General Fund was \$18,317,051, of which \$2,142,993 was assigned: \$1,243,993 for encumbrances and \$899,000 appropriated for 2024-2025 budget.

Actual results of General Fund operations resulted in an increase in the General Fund Balance by \$716,841. Revenues and Other Financing Sources were \$48,637,932 which was \$2,502,261 or 5.42% greater than the final budget. Expenditures were \$47,921,091 which was \$4,134,130 or 7.94% less than the final budget.

The major areas where revenues exceeded budget were: Non-Property taxes of \$639,489, Federal Aid of \$1,748,591 and Miscellaneous of \$322,501.

The major areas where spending was less than budgeted were Home and Community Service of \$2,097,792, General government support of \$678,382, Public Safety \$1,032,954, and Employee Benefits of \$456,890.

The Capital Projects Fund has an unassigned deficit of \$8,431,065, which mainly represents projects that have not yet been bonded. As of May 31, 2024, the majority of capital projects are financed by long-term debt.

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

The difference between the appropriations in the original adopted budget and the appropriations in the final amended budget for the General Fund was an increase of \$5,675,620. This increase was to provide funding for Storm recovery, various programs, functional categories, and transfers to the Capital Projects Fund.

Capital Assets and Debt Administration

Capital Assets

The value of the Village's investment in capital assets for governmental activities at May 31, 2024, net of accumulated depreciation, was \$97,172,511. This investment in capital assets includes land, buildings and improvements, infrastructure, machinery and equipment and construction-in-progress.

Major capital asset activity during the current fiscal year is depicted in the following chart:

Capital Assets

	2024	2023
Capital Assets, not being depreciated:	¢ 2.042.272	* 2.042.272
Land	\$ 2,843,273	\$ 2,843,273
Construction-in-Progress	29,852,195	24,118,797
Total Capital Assets, not being depreciated	32,695,468	26,962,070
Capital Assets, being depreciated:		
Infrastructure	94,176,568	89,244,645
Buildings and improvements	23,984,597	23,733,721
Machinery and equipment	26,343,189	24,693,307
`	144,504,354	137,671,673
Lana Annual data di Danna di affirmitan		
Less Accumulated Depreciation for:		40.00=.004
Infrastructure	50,585,286	48,227,601
Buildings and Improvements	10,773,366	10,234,787
Machinery and Equipment	18,668,659	18,254,373
Total Accumulated Depreciation	80,027,311	76,716,761
Total Accountation of Sprice Control		
Total Capital Assets being Depreciated, Net	64,477,043	60,954,912
Capital Assets, net	\$ 97,172,511	\$ 87,916,982

Long-Term Debt/Short-Term Debt

At the end of the fiscal 2024 year, the Village had total bonded debt outstanding of \$61,135,000. As required by New York State Law, all bonds and notes issued by the Village are general obligation bonds, backed by the full faith and credit of the Village.

Known as the "Constitutional Debt Limit", and pursuant to New York State Local Finance Law §104, the Village must limit total outstanding long-term debt to no more than 7% of the five-year average full valuation of real property. At May 31, 2024, the Village's five-year average full valuation was \$4,445,547,128 and the constitutional debt limit is \$267,013,708.

Economic Factors and Next Year's Budgets and Rates

A leveling off in housing prices and sales are expected to continue throughout the fiscal year due to higher interest rates, which will impact mortgage tax revenues and assessed values. Interest rates are expected to remain elevated throughout fiscal year 2025, with additional moderate decreases coming during the year based on Federal Reserve policies. Consumer spending has also remained steady based on Sales Tax Revenues distributed by Westchester County.

The Village appropriated unrestricted general fund balance in the amount of \$899,000 for expenditures in FY 2024-2025.

Chapter 97 of the Laws of 2011 established a tax levy limit on all local governments in New York State, effective January 1, 2012. This law requires that local governments maintain any property tax levy increase to no more than 2 per cent or the rate of inflation, whichever is less. While the Village Board of Trustees voted to over-ride the property tax cap limit, the actual tax levy limit remained within two percent.

The 2024-25 tax levy for Village of Mamaroneck was also within the allowable limit although the tax override was approved for 2024-25.

Requests for Information

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the Village of Mamaroneck's finances. Questions and comments concerning any of the information provided in this report should be addressed to Agostino Fusco, Clerk-Treasurer, Village of Mamaroneck, 123 Mamaroneck Avenue, Mamaroneck, New York, 10543.

Statement of Net Position May 31, 2024

	Governmental Activities
ASSETS	47.004.000
Cash and equivalents	\$ 17,301,229
Receivables	2 400 407
Accounts	2,406,407
State and Federal aid	1,215,494
Due from other governments	11,212,070
Leases	1,149,637
Prepaid expenses	658,171
Capital assets	00.005.400
Not being depreciated Being depreciated, net	32,695,468 64,477,043
Total Assets	131,115,519
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES	
Deferred charges on refunding bonds	359,789
Pension related	9,890,039
OPEB related	23,434,745
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	33,684,573
LIABILITIES	
Accounts payable	1,455,741
Accrued liabilities	1,255,518
Deposits payable	281,313
Employee payroll deductions	69,582
Unearned revenues	1,907,523
Tax anticipation note payable	1,411,210 558,924
Due to retirement systems Accrued interest payable	568,253
Non-current liabilities	500,255
Due within one year	7,293,000
Due in more than one year	157,871,370
Total Liabilities	172,672,434
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES	
Pension related	4,562,173
OPEB related	24,902,263
Lease related	1,120,091
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	30,584,527
NET POSITION	
Net investment in capital assets	40,980,860
Restricted	. 5,555,666
Law enforcement	10,573
Special purpose	368,218
Debt service	6,114,659
Unrestricted	(85,931,179)
Total Net Position	\$ (38,456,869)

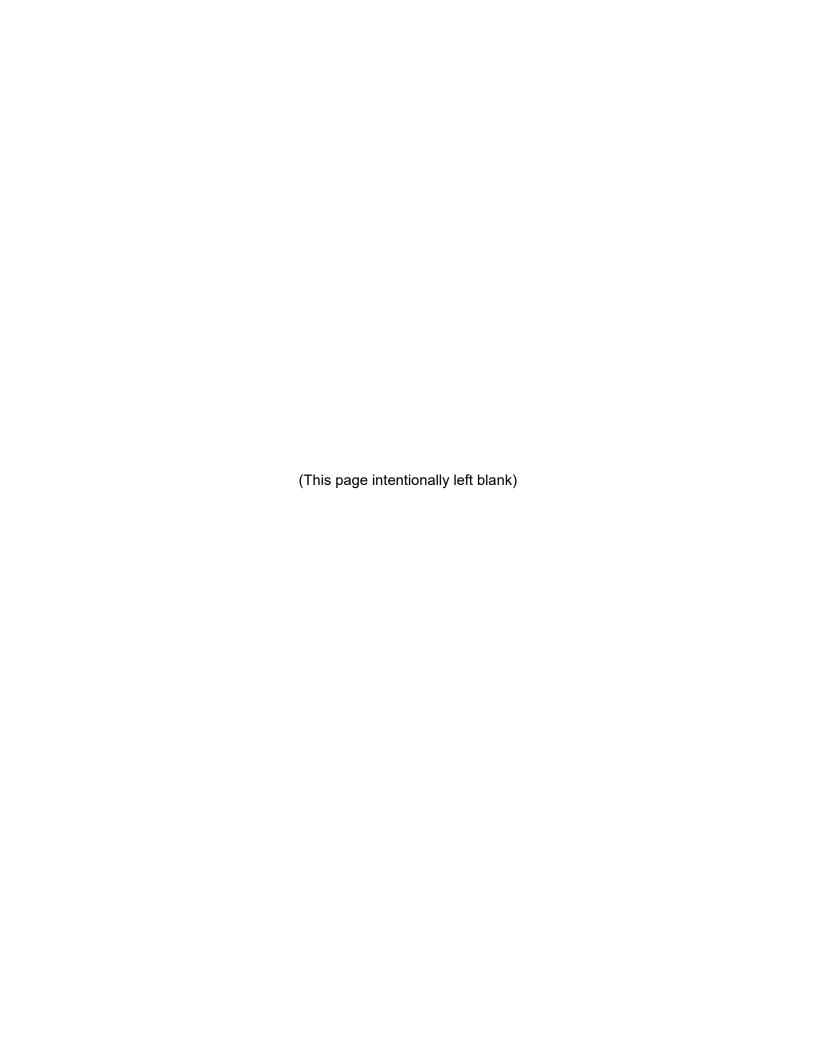
Statement of Activities
Year Ended May 31, 2024

Functions/Programs	Expenses	Charges for Services	Operating Grants and Contributions	Capital Grants and Contributions	Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position
Governmental Activities					
General government support	\$ 11,325,524	\$ 2,313,762	\$ 379,815	\$ -	\$ (8,631,947)
Public safety	21,006,362	1,746,508	1,661,302	-	(17,598,552)
Health	761,551	-	-	-	(761,551)
Transportation	3,785,485	1,274,242	-	2,584,260	73,017
Economic opportunity and	0.700	04.000			55.440
development	6,788	61,930	- 7 414	-	55,142
Culture and recreation Home and community	5,495,489	1,721,528	7,414	-	(3,766,547)
services	7,370,040	3,057,389	329,872	_	(3,982,779)
Interest	1,735,451	-	-	545,498	(1,189,953)
					(:,:::::,::::)
Total Governmental Activities	\$ 51,486,690	\$ 10,175,359	\$ 2,378,403	\$ 3,129,758	(35,803,170)
	General revenue	e			
	Real property t				28,043,131
	Other tax items				20,010,101
	Payments in I				50,907
	Interest and p	enalties on real p	operty taxes		168,139
	Non-property to				
		tax distribution fro	m County		5,411,308
	Franchise fee	-			172,339
		receipts taxes			615,842
		se of money and p	•		154,877
		y and compensati	on for loss		130,823
	Insurance reco Miscellaneous	veries			320,069
	Miscellaneous				692,349
	Total Genera	I Revenues			35,759,784
	Change in No	et Position			(43,386)
	Net Position - Be	ginning			(38,413,483)
	Net Position - En	ding			\$ (38,456,869)

Balance Sheet Governmental Funds May 31, 2024

ASSETS	General		Water		Capital Projects
Cash and equivalents Other receivables	\$ 8,885,830	\$	862,727	\$	1,153,103
Accounts	602,941		1,477,040		_
State and Federal aid	1,215,494		-		-
Due from other governments	9,544,577		-		1,667,493
Due from other funds	9,425,168		-		-
Leases	1,149,637		-		-
Prepaid expenditures	 658,171	_			
Total Assets	\$ 31,481,818	\$	2,339,767	\$	2,820,596
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES (DEFICITS)					
Liabilities					
Accounts payable	\$ 800,882	\$	8,000	\$	642,872
Accrued liabilities	170,242		-		1,085,276
Deposits payable	281,313		-		-
Employee payroll deductions Due to other funds	69,582		-		- 0 522 542
Unearned revenues	1 007 533		-		9,523,513
Tax anticipation note payable	1,907,523 1,411,210		-		-
Due to retirement systems	558,924		_		_
·		_			
Total Liabilities	 5,199,676	_	8,000	_	11,251,661
Deferred inflows of resources					
Unavailable revenues - Library reimbursements	6,845,000		-		-
Lease related	 1,120,091	_			
Total Deferred inflows of resources	 7,965,091	_			
Total Liabilities and Deferred					
Inflows of Resources	 13,164,767	_	8,000		11,251,661
Fund balances (deficits)					
Nonspendable	658,171		_		-
Restricted	378 [,] 791		-		-
Committed	226,601		-		-
Assigned	2,142,993		2,331,767		_
Unassigned	 14,910,495	_			(8,431,065)
Total Fund Balances (Deficits)	18,317,051		2,331,767		(8,431,065)
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances (Deficits)	\$ 31,481,818	\$	2,339,767	\$	2,820,596

	Non-Major overnmental	Total Governmental Funds
\$	6,399,569	\$ 17,301,229
	326,426 - - 98,345 -	2,406,407 1,215,494 11,212,070 9,523,513 1,149,637 658,171
\$	6,824,340	\$ 43,466,521
\$ 	3,987 - - - - - 3,987 - -	\$ 1,455,741 1,255,518 281,313 69,582 9,523,513 1,907,523 1,411,210 558,924 16,463,324 6,845,000 1,120,091 7,965,091
	3,987	24,428,415
_	- 6,114,659 - 705,694 -	658,171 6,493,450 226,601 5,180,454 6,479,430
_	6,820,353	19,038,106
<u>\$</u>	6,824,340	\$ 43,466,521



Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to the Government-Wide Statement of Net Position Year Ended May 31, 2024

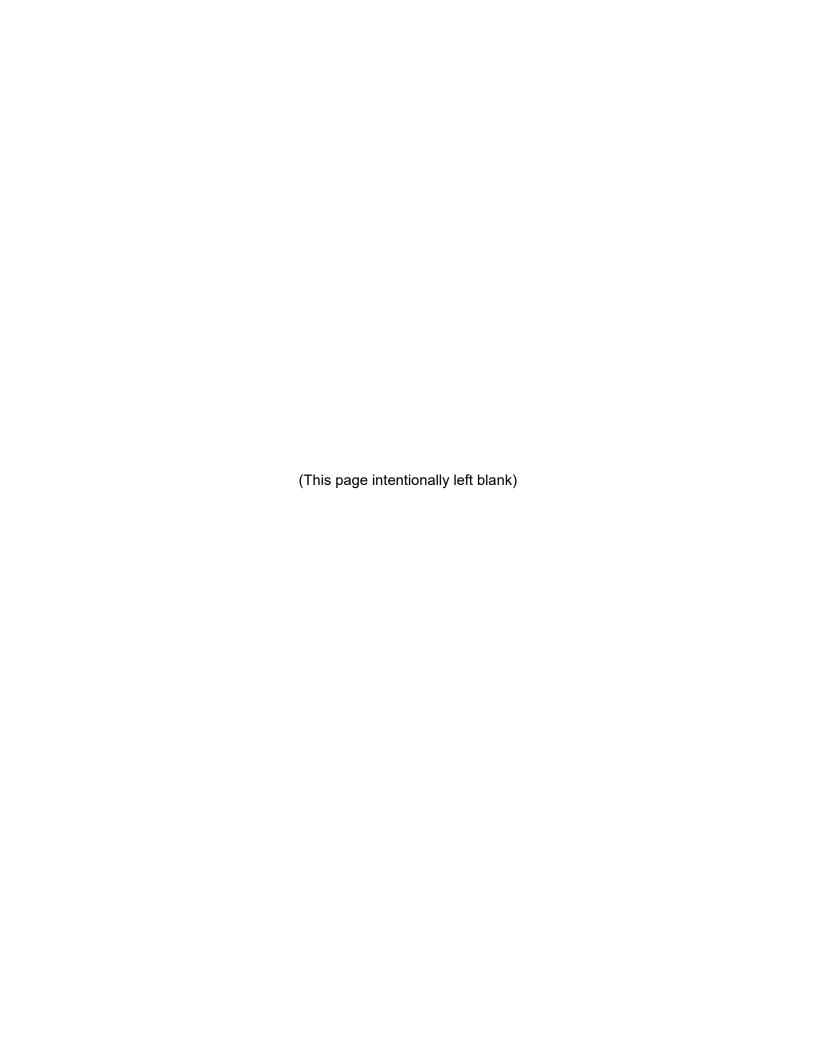
Amounts Reported for Governmental Activities in the Statement of Net Position are Different Because

Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. Capital assets - non-depreciable 144,504,354 Accumulated Depreciation (80,027,311) Differences between expected and actual experiences, assumption changes and net differences between projected and actual earnings and contributions subsequent to the measurement date for the postretirement benefits (pension and OPEB) are recognized as deferred outflows of resources on the statement of net position. Deferred outflows - pension related 29,890,039 Deferred outflows - pension related 23,434,745 Deferred inflows - Pension related 23,434,745 Deferred inflows - OPEB related 24,4562,173) Deferred inflows - OPEB related 25,434,745 Deferred inflows - Pension related 26,456,2173 Deferred inflows - oPEB related 26,456,2173 Deferred inflows - oPEB related 26,456,2173 Deferred inflows - OPEB related 26,456,000 Charled the respective of the funds. Due from other governments (Library debt) 6,845,000 Long-term and other liabilities that are not due and payable in the current period are not reported in the funds. Accrued interest payable (61,35,000) Claims pa	Total Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	\$	19,038,106
Capital assets - non-depreciable Capital assets - depreciable Accumulated Depreciation Differences between expected and actual experiences, assumption changes and net differences between projected and actual earnings and contributions subsequent to the measurement date for the postretirement benefits (pension and OPEB) are recognized as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources on the statement of net position. Deferred outflows - pension related Deferred outflows - OPEB related Deferred inflows - OPEB related Deferred inflows - OPEB related Other long-term assets that are not available to pay for current period expenditures and, therefore, are either deferred or not reported in the funds. Due from other governments (Library debt) Long-term and other liabilities that are not due and payable in the current period are not reported in the funds. Accrued interest payable General obligation bonds payable Claims payable Compensated absences Net pension liability - ERS Net pension liability - ERS Net pension liability - PFRS (8,035,801) Total OPEB Liability Governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and refundings and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amountized in the statement of activities. Deferred amount on refunding Premium on general obligation bonds (1,901,651)			
Capital assets - depreciable Accumulated Depreciation Differences between expected and actual experiences, assumption changes and net differences between projected and actual earnings and contributions subsequent to the measurement date for the postretirement benefits (pension and OPEB) are recognized as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources on the statement of net position. Deferred outflows - pension related Deferred outflows - pension related Deferred inflows - OPEB related Deferred inflows - OPEB related Deferred inflows - OPEB related Other long-term assets that are not available to pay for current period expenditures and, therefore, are either deferred or not reported in the funds. Due from other governments (Library debt) Long-term and other liabilities that are not due and payable in the current period are not reported in the funds. Accrued interest payable General obligation bonds payable Claims payable Compensated absences Net pension liability - ERS Net pension liability - ERS Net pension liability - FRS Total OPEB Liability Governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and refundings and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. Deferred amount on refunding Premium on general obligation bonds (1,901,651)	·		32,695,468
Differences between expected and actual experiences, assumption changes and net differences between projected and actual earnings and contributions subsequent to the measurement date for the postretirement benefits (pension and OPEB) are recognized as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources on the statement of net position. Deferred outflows - pension related 9,890,039 Deferred outflows - OPEB related 23,434,745 Deferred inflows - pension related (4,562,173) Deferred inflows - OPEB related (224,902,263) Other long-term assets that are not available to pay for current period expenditures and, therefore, are either deferred or not reported in the funds. Due from other governments (Library debt) 6,845,000 Long-term and other liabilities that are not due and payable in the current period are not reported in the funds. Accrued interest payable (568,253) General obligation bonds payable (61,135,000) Claims payable (453,955) Compensated absences (1,683,959) Net pension liability - ERS (4,145,133) Net pension liability - PFRS (8,035,801) Total OPEB Liability (87,449,082) Governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and refundings and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. Deferred amount on refunding Premium on general obligation bonds (1,901,651)	·		144,504,354
Differences between expected and actual experiences, assumption changes and net differences between projected and actual earnings and contributions subsequent to the measurement date for the postretirement benefits (pension and OPEB) are recognized as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources on the statement of net position. Deferred outflows - pension related 9,890,039 Deferred outflows - OPEB related 23,434,745 Deferred inflows - pension related (4,562,173) Deferred inflows - OPEB related (24,902,263) Other long-term assets that are not available to pay for current period expenditures and, therefore, are either deferred or not reported in the funds. Due from other governments (Library debt) 5,845,000 Long-term and other liabilities that are not due and payable in the current period are not reported in the funds. Accrued interest payable (568,253) General obligation bonds payable (61,135,000) Claims payable (61,135,000) Claims payable (63,3955) Compensated absences (1,683,959) Net pension liability - ERS (4,145,133) Net pension liability - ERS (8,035,801) Total OPEB Liability (87,449,082) Governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and refundings and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. Deferred amount on refunding Premium on general obligation bonds (2,261,440)	Accumulated Depreciation		(80,027,311)
net differences between projected and actual earnings and contributions subsequent to the measurement date for the postretirement benefits (pension and OPEB) are recognized as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources on the statement of net position. Deferred outflows - pension related 9,890,039 Deferred outflows - OPEB related 23,434,745 Deferred inflows - pension related (4,562,173) Deferred inflows - pension related (24,902,263) Deferred inflows - OPEB related (24,902,263) Other long-term assets that are not available to pay for current period expenditures and, therefore, are either deferred or not reported in the funds. Due from other governments (Library debt) 6,845,000 Long-term and other liabilities that are not due and payable in the current period are not reported in the funds. Accrued interest payable (568,253) General obligation bonds payable (61,135,000) Claims payable (61,135,000) Claims payable (61,35,000) Claims payable (453,955) Compensated absences (1,683,959) Net pension liability - ERS (4,145,133) Net pension liability - PFRS (8,035,801) Total OPEB Liability (87,449,082) (67,449,082) (7,562,173) Total OPEB Liability (163,471,183) Governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and refundings and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. Deferred amount on refunding 359,789 Premium on general obligation bonds (2,261,440)		_	97,172,511
Deferred outflows - pension related 23,434,745 Deferred inflows - OPEB related (4,562,173) Deferred inflows - pension related (4,562,173) Deferred inflows - OPEB related (24,902,263) Other long-term assets that are not available to pay for current period expenditures and, therefore, are either deferred or not reported in the funds. Due from other governments (Library debt) 6,845,000 Long-term and other liabilities that are not due and payable in the current period are not reported in the funds. Accrued interest payable (568,253) General obligation bonds payable (453,955) Compensated absences (1,683,959) Net pension liability - ERS (4,145,133) Net pension liability - PFRS (8,035,801) Total OPEB Liability (87,449,082) Governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and refundings and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. Deferred amount on refunding 359,789 Premium on general obligation bonds (2,261,440) (1,901,651)	net differences between projected and actual earnings and contributions subsequent to the measurement date for the postretirement benefits (pension and OPEB) are recognized as deferred outflows of resources and deferred		
Deferred outflows - OPEB related Deferred inflows - pension related (4,562,173) Deferred inflows - OPEB related (4,562,173) Deferred inflows - OPEB related (24,902,263) 3,860,348 Other long-term assets that are not available to pay for current period expenditures and, therefore, are either deferred or not reported in the funds. Due from other governments (Library debt) Long-term and other liabilities that are not due and payable in the current period are not reported in the funds. Accrued interest payable General obligation bonds payable (61,135,000) Claims payable (61,135,000) Claims payable (453,955) Compensated absences (1,683,959) Net pension liability - ERS (4,145,133) Net pension liability - PFRS (8,035,801) Total OPEB Liability (87,449,082) Governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and refundings and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. Deferred amount on refunding Premium on general obligation bonds (1,901,651)	·		9.890.039
Deferred inflows - pension related Deferred inflows - OPEB related (24,902,263) Other long-term assets that are not available to pay for current period expenditures and, therefore, are either deferred or not reported in the funds. Due from other governments (Library debt) Long-term and other liabilities that are not due and payable in the current period are not reported in the funds. Accrued interest payable (568,253) General obligation bonds payable (61,135,000) Claims payable (453,955) Compensated absences (1,683,959) Net pension liability - ERS (4,145,133) Net pension liability - PFRS (8,035,801) Total OPEB Liability (87,449,082) Governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and refundings and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. Deferred amount on refunding 359,789 Premium on general obligation bonds (1,901,651)			
Deferred inflows - OPEB related (24,902,263) 3,860,348 Other long-term assets that are not available to pay for current period expenditures and, therefore, are either deferred or not reported in the funds. Due from other governments (Library debt) Long-term and other liabilities that are not due and payable in the current period are not reported in the funds. Accrued interest payable General obligation bonds payable Claims payable Compensated absences Net pension liability - ERS Net pension liability - PFRS (8,035,801) Total OPEB Liability Governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and refundings and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. Deferred amount on refunding Premium on general obligation bonds (2,261,440) (1,901,651)	Deferred inflows - pension related		
Other long-term assets that are not available to pay for current period expenditures and, therefore, are either deferred or not reported in the funds. Due from other governments (Library debt) Long-term and other liabilities that are not due and payable in the current period are not reported in the funds. Accrued interest payable General obligation bonds payable Compensated absences (1,683,959) Net pension liability - ERS Net pension liability - PFRS (8,035,801) Total OPEB Liability Governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and refundings and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. Deferred amount on refunding Premium on general obligation bonds (1,901,651)			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
and, therefore, are either deferred or not reported in the funds. Due from other governments (Library debt) Long-term and other liabilities that are not due and payable in the current period are not reported in the funds. Accrued interest payable General obligation bonds payable Claims payable Compensated absences Net pension liability - ERS Net pension liability - PFRS Total OPEB Liability Governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and refundings and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. Deferred amount on refunding Premium on general obligation bonds (1,901,651)			3,860,348
Due from other governments (Library debt) Long-term and other liabilities that are not due and payable in the current period are not reported in the funds. Accrued interest payable (568,253) General obligation bonds payable (61,135,000) Claims payable (453,955) Compensated absences (1,683,959) Net pension liability - ERS (4,145,133) Net pension liability - PFRS (8,035,801) Total OPEB Liability (87,449,082) Governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and refundings and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. Deferred amount on refunding 359,789 Premium on general obligation bonds (2,261,440)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Long-term and other liabilities that are not due and payable in the current period are not reported in the funds. Accrued interest payable (568,253) General obligation bonds payable (61,135,000) Claims payable (453,955) Compensated absences (1,683,959) Net pension liability - ERS (4,145,133) Net pension liability - PFRS (8,035,801) Total OPEB Liability (87,449,082) Governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and refundings and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. Deferred amount on refunding 359,789 Premium on general obligation bonds (1,901,651)	•		6 845 000
period are not reported in the funds. Accrued interest payable (568,253) General obligation bonds payable (61,135,000) Claims payable (453,955) Compensated absences (1,683,959) Net pension liability - ERS (4,145,133) Net pension liability - PFRS (8,035,801) Total OPEB Liability (87,449,082) Governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and refundings and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. Deferred amount on refunding 359,789 Premium on general obligation bonds (1,901,651)	Due nom other governments (Library debt)		0,843,000
Accrued interest payable (568,253) General obligation bonds payable (61,135,000) Claims payable (453,955) Compensated absences (1,683,959) Net pension liability - ERS (4,145,133) Net pension liability - PFRS (8,035,801) Total OPEB Liability (87,449,082) Governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and refundings and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. Deferred amount on refunding (2,261,440) Premium on general obligation bonds (1,901,651)			
General obligation bonds payable Claims payable Compensated absences (453,955) Compensated absences (1,683,959) Net pension liability - ERS (4,145,133) Net pension liability - PFRS (8,035,801) Total OPEB Liability (87,449,082) Governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and refundings and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. Deferred amount on refunding Premium on general obligation bonds (1,901,651)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		(568,253)
Claims payable Compensated absences (1,683,959) Net pension liability - ERS Net pension liability - PFRS (8,035,801) Total OPEB Liability (163,471,183) Governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and refundings and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. Deferred amount on refunding Premium on general obligation bonds (1,901,651)	· ·		•
Net pension liability - ERS Net pension liability - PFRS Total OPEB Liability Governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and refundings and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. Deferred amount on refunding Premium on general obligation bonds (4,145,133) (8,035,801) (163,471,183) (163,471,183) 359,789 (2,261,440) (1,901,651)	· ·		(453,955)
Net pension liability - PFRS Total OPEB Liability (8,035,801) (87,449,082) (163,471,183) Governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and refundings and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. Deferred amount on refunding Premium on general obligation bonds (1,901,651)	Compensated absences		(1,683,959)
Total OPEB Liability (87,449,082) (163,471,183) Governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and refundings and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. Deferred amount on refunding Premium on general obligation bonds (1,901,651)	Net pension liability - ERS		(4,145,133)
Governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and refundings and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. Deferred amount on refunding Premium on general obligation bonds (1,901,651)	Net pension liability - PFRS		(8,035,801)
Governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and refundings and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. Deferred amount on refunding Premium on general obligation bonds 359,789 (2,261,440) (1,901,651)	Total OPEB Liability	_	(87,449,082)
similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. Deferred amount on refunding Premium on general obligation bonds 359,789 (2,261,440) (1,901,651)			(163,471,183)
Premium on general obligation bonds (2,261,440) (1,901,651)	similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and		
Premium on general obligation bonds (2,261,440) (1,901,651)			359,789
			•
Net Position of Governmental Activities <u>\$ (38,456,869)</u>			(1,901,651)
	Net Position of Governmental Activities	\$	(38,456,869)

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds Year Ended May 31, 2024

REVENUES	General		Water	Capital Projects
Real property taxes	\$ 28,034,66	5 \$	-	\$ -
Other tax items	227,51		- -	· -
Non-property taxes	6,199,48		_	_
Departmental income	4,026,42		_	-
Intergovernmental charges	857,80		-	-
Use of money and property	440,96	2	27,361	-
Licenses and permits	1,916,50	1	-	-
Fines and forfeitures	869,27	4	-	-
Sale of property and compensation				
for loss	158,00		-	<u>-</u>
State aid	746,06		-	641,767
Federal aid	1,748,59		4 000 005	275,000
Miscellaneous	542,66	<u>′ </u>	1,622,685	1,667,493_
Total Revenues	45,767,95	8	1,650,046	2,584,260
EXPENDITURES				
Current	0.406.60	0		
General government support Public safety	8,196,68 11,520,20		-	-
Health	227,46		<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Transportation	1,454,45		_	_
Economic opportunity and development	4,10		_	_
Culture and recreation	3,283,46		_	_
Home and community services	4,547,55		96,000	=
Employee benefits	13,146,57		_	-
Debt service				
Principal	2,411,46	6	677,733	-
Interest	922,56	9	574,110	-
Capital outlay				12,529,931
Total Expenditures	45,714,56	<u>1 </u>	1,347,843	12,529,931
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures	53,39	7	302,203	(9,945,671)
C TOT EXPONENTIAL CO		_	002,200	(0,010,011)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Insurance recoveries	320,06	9	-	-
General obligation bonds issued		-	-	4,385,000
Issuance premium	0.540.00	-	470.450	405,345
Transfers in	2,549,90		478,456	2,044,530
Transfers out	(2,206,53	<u>u) </u>	(100,000)	(1,124,623)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	663,44	4	378,456	5,710,252
Net Change in Fund Balances	716,84	1	680,659	(4,235,419)
FUND BALANCES (DEFICITS)				
Beginning of Year	17,600,21	0	1,651,108	(4,195,646)
End of Year				
Cilu di Teal	\$ 18,317,05	1 \$	2,331,767	\$ (8,431,065)

NI NA1.	Total
Non-Major	Governmental
Governmental	Funds
\$ -	\$ 28,034,665
=	227,512
-	6,199,489
-	4,026,424
227.504	857,801
337,591	805,914 1,916,501
- -	869,274
	,
-	158,007
-	1,387,832 2,023,591
1,358,380	5,191,225
1,695,971	51,698,235
-	8,196,688
-	11,520,207
-	227,466
-	1,454,459
-	4,107 3,283,465
66,542	4,710,099
-	13,146,577
393,579	3,482,778
330,701	1,827,380
-	12,529,931
790,822	60,383,157
905,149	(8,684,922)
=	320,069
40.004	4,385,000
16,321 213,302	421,666 5,286,193
(1,855,040)	(5,286,193)
(1,625,417)	5,126,735
(720,268)	(3,558,187)
7,540,621	22,596,293
\$ 6,820,353	\$ 19,038,106



Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities Year Ended May 31, 2024

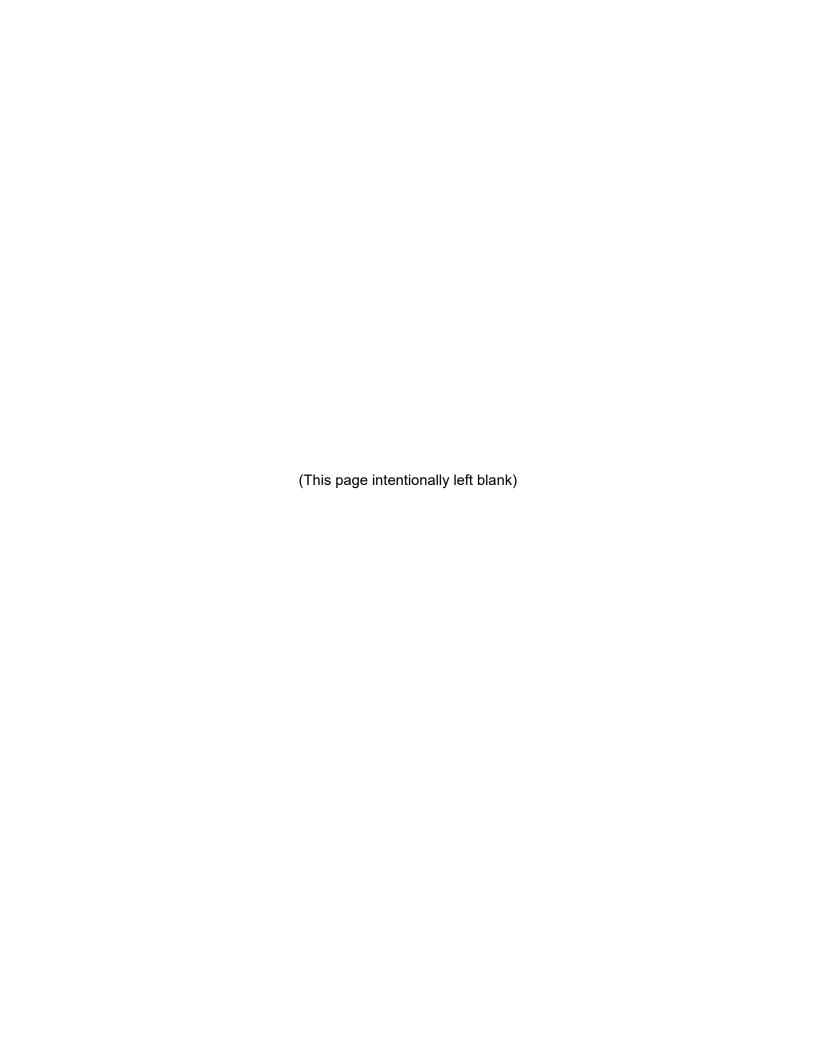
Amounts Reported for Governmental Activities in the Statement of Activities are Different Because

Net Change in Fund Balances - Total Governmental Funds	\$ (3,558,187)
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense.	
Capital outlay expenditures Depreciation expense	13,553,555 (4,298,026)
	 9,255,529
Revenues that were reported in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds.	
Departmental income	 (575,000)
Debt proceeds provide current financial resources to governmental funds, but issuing debt increases long-term liabilities in the statement of net position. Repayment of debt principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position.	
Bonds issued	(4,385,000)
Issuance premium on bonds and notes Principal paid on bonds	(421,666) 3,482,778
Amortization of loss on refunding and issuance premium	 169,037
	 (1,154,851)
Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.	
Accrued interest	(77,108)
Claims	27,716
Compensated absences Changes in pension liabilities and related deferred inflows	91,135
and outflows of resources	(1,399,118)
Changes in OPEB liabilities and related deferred outflows and inflows of resources	(2,653,502)
	(4,010,877)
Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities	\$ (43,386)

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual General and Water Funds
Year Ended May 31, 2024

	General Fund			
	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget
REVENUES Real property taxes Other tax items Non-property taxes	\$ 28,034,665 209,050 5,560,000	\$ 28,034,665 209,050 5,560,000	\$ 28,034,665 227,512 6,199,489	\$ - 18,462 639,489
Departmental income Intergovernmental charges Use of money and property Licenses and permits	3,992,400 850,605 225,925 1,766,400	4,546,280 850,605 225,925 1,766,400	4,026,424 857,801 440,962 1,916,501	(519,856) 7,196 215,037 150,101
Fines and forfeitures Sale of property and compensation for loss	705,420 52,250	705,420 52,250	869,274 158,007	163,854 105,757
State aid Federal aid Miscellaneous	1,043,096 - 95,750	1,043,096 - 220,166	746,065 1,748,591 542,667	(297,031) 1,748,591 322,501
Total Revenues	42,535,561	43,213,857	45,767,958	2,554,101
EXPENDITURES Current				
General government support Public safety Health Transportation	7,804,393 12,028,060 247,615 1,983,269	8,875,070 12,553,161 255,415 1,985,500	8,196,688 11,520,207 227,466 1,454,459	678,382 1,032,954 27,949 531,041
Economic opportunity and development Culture and recreation	3,000 3,223,009	4,107 3,333,587	4,107 3,283,465	50,122
Home and community services Employee benefits Debt service	4,142,329 13,613,891	6,645,349 13,603,467	4,547,557 13,146,577	2,097,792 456,890
Principal Interest	2,411,466 922,569	2,411,466 922,569	2,411,466 922,569	- -
Total Expenditures	46,379,601	50,589,691	45,714,561	4,875,130
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures	(3,844,040)	(7,375,834)	53,397	7,429,231
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Insurance recoveries Transfers in	275,000 1,425,282	371,909 2,549,905	320,069 2,549,905	(51,840)
Transfers out		(1,465,530)	(2,206,530)	(741,000)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	1,700,282	1,456,284	663,444	(792,840)
Net Change in Fund Balances	(2,143,758)	(5,919,550)	716,841	6,636,391
FUND BALANCES Beginning of Year	2,143,758	5,919,550	17,600,210	11,680,660
End of Year	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	\$ 18,317,051	\$ 18,317,051

Water Fund							
Original Budget		Final BudgetActual		Actual	Variance with Final Budget		
\$	_	\$	_	\$	-	\$	-
	-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-
1 (- 000		- 1,000		- 27,361		- 26,361
1,0	-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-
1,300,0	000		1,300,000		1,622,685		322,685
1,301,0	000_		1,301,000		1,650,046		349,046
237,0	78		237,078		-		237,078
	-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		_
	-		-		-		-
96,0	000		96,000		96,000		_
	-		-		-		-
677,7	'33		677,733		677,733		-
574,1	10		574,110		574,110		
1,584,9	21_		1,584,921		1,347,843		237,078
(283,9	21)		(283,921)		302,203		586,124
			_				
478,4	-		- 478,456		- 478,456		-
(100,0			(100,000)		(100,000)		
378,4	56		378,456		378,456		_
94,5	35		94,535		680,659		586,124
(94,5	<u> 35)</u>		(94,535)		1,651,108		1,745,643
\$		\$		\$	2,331,767	\$	2,331,767



Notes to Financial Statements May 31, 2024

Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The Village of Mamaroneck, New York ("Village") was established in 1895 and operates in accordance with Village Law and the various other applicable laws of the State of New York. The Village Board of Trustees is the legislative body responsible for overall operation. The Village Manager serves as the chief executive officer and the Village Treasurer serves as the chief financial officer. The Village provides the following services to it residents: public safety, health, transportation, economic opportunity and development, culture and recreation, home and community services and general and administrative support.

The financial statements of the Village have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America as applied to local governmental units and the Uniform System of Accounts as prescribed by the State of New York. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") is the accepted standard setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The Village's significant account policies are described below:

A. Financial Reporting Entity

The financial reporting entity consists of a) the primary government, which is the Village, b) organizations for which the Village is financially accountable and c) other organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship with the Village are such that exclusion would cause the reporting entity's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete as set forth by GASB.

In evaluating how to define the Village, for financial reporting purposes, management has considered all potential component units. The decision to include a potential component unit in the Village's reporting entity was made by applying the criteria set forth by GASB, including legal standing, fiscal dependency and financial accountability. Based upon the application of these criteria, there are no other entities which would be included in the financial statements.

B. Government-Wide Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e. the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities) report information on all non-fiduciary activities of the Village as a whole. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements, except for interfund services provided and used.

The Statement of Net Position presents the financial position of the Village at the end of its fiscal year. The Statement of Activities demonstrates the degree to which direct expenses of a given function or segment is offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. Program revenues include (1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use or directly benefit from goods or services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment, (2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment and (3) interest earned on grants that is required to be used to support a particular program. Taxes and other items not identified as program revenues are reported as general revenues. The Village does not allocate indirect expenses to functions in the Statement of Activities.

While separate government-wide and fund financial statements are presented, they are interrelated. Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) May 31, 2024

Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

C. Fund Financial Statements

The accounts of the Village are organized and operated on the basis of funds. A fund is an independent fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts which comprise its assets, deferred outflows of resoruces, liabilities, deferred inflows of resoruces, fund balances, revenues and expenditures. Fund accounting segregates funds according to their intended purpose and is used to aid management in demonstrating compliance with finance related legal and contractual provisions. The Village maintains the minimum number of funds consistent with legal and managerial requirements. The focus of governmental fund financial statements is on major funds as that term is defined in professional pronouncements. Each major fund is to be presented in a separate column, with non-major funds, if any, aggregated and presented in a single column. Fiduciary funds are reported by type. Since the governmental fund statements are presented on a different measurement focus and basis of accounting than the government-wide statements' governmental activities column, a reconciliation is presented on the pages following, which briefly explains the adjustments necessary to transform the fund based financial statements into the governmental activities column of the government-wide presentation. The Village's resources are reflected in the fund financial statements in two broad fund categories, in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles as follows:

Fund Categories

a. <u>Governmental Funds</u> - Governmental Funds are those through which most general government functions are financed. The acquisition, use and balances of expendable financial resources and the related liabilities are accounted for through governmental funds. The following are the Village's major governmental funds:

General Fund - The General Fund constitutes the primary operating fund of the Village in that it includes all revenues and expenditures not required by law to be accounted for in other funds.

Special Revenue Funds - Special revenue funds are used to account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted, committed or assigned to expenditures for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects. The major special revenue fund of the Village is as follows -

Water Fund - The Water Fund is used to account for distributions from the Westchester Joint Water Works.

Capital Projects Fund - The Capital Projects Fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed or assigned to expenditures for capital outlays, including the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities and other capital assets.

The Village also reports the following non-major governmental funds:

Special Revenue Funds

Sewer Fund - The Sewer Fund is used to account for the operation and maintenance of the Village's sewer system.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued)
May 31, 2024

Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Debt Service Fund - The Debt Service Fund is provided to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed or assigned to expenditures for principal and interest and for financial resources that are being accumulated for principal and interest maturing in future years.

b. <u>Fiduciary Funds</u> (Not Included in Government-Wide Statements) - Fiduciary Funds are used to account for assets held by the Village on behalf of others. In accordance with the provisions of GASB Statement No. 84, "*Fiduciary Activities*", the Village had no such activity to report in this fund category.

D. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation

The accounting and financial reporting treatment applied to a fund is determined by its measurement focus and basis of accounting. Measurement focus indicates the type of resources being measured such as current financial resources (current assets less current liabilities) or economic resources (all assets and liabilities). The basis of accounting indicates the timing of transactions or events for recognition in the financial statements.

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the *economic resources measurement focus* and the *accrual basis of accounting*. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the flow of *current financial resources measurement focus* and the *modified accrual basis of accounting*. Revenues are recognized when they have been earned and they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. Property taxes are considered to be available if collected within sixty days of the fiscal year end. If expenditures are the prime factor for determining eligibility, revenues from Federal and State grants are recognized as revenue when the expenditure is made and the amounts are expected to be collected within one year of the fiscal year end. A ninety day availability period is generally used for revenue recognition for most other governmental fund revenues. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to certain claims, compensated absences, net pension liability and other postemployment benefit liability are recognized later based on specific accounting rules applicable to each, generally when payment is due. General capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Issuances of long-term debt are reported as other financing sources.

E. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources and Net Position or Fund Balances

Cash and Equivalents, Investments and Risk Disclosure

Cash and Equivalents - Cash and equivalents consist of funds deposited in demand deposit accounts, time deposit accounts and short-term investments with original maturities of less than three months from the date of acquisition.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) May 31, 2024

Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

The Village's deposit and investment policies are governed by State statutes. The Village has adopted its own written investment policy which provides for the deposit of funds in FDIC insured commercial banks or trust companies located within the State. The Village is authorized to use demand deposit accounts, time deposit accounts and certificates of deposit.

Collateral is required for demand deposit accounts, time deposit accounts and certificates of deposit at 100% of all deposits not covered by Federal deposit insurance. The Village has entered into custodial agreements with the various banks which hold their deposits. These agreements authorize the obligations that may be pledged as collateral. Such obligations include, among other instruments, obligations of the United States and its agencies and obligations of the State and its municipal and school district subdivisions.

Investments - Permissible investments include obligations of the U.S. Treasury, U.S. Agencies, repurchase agreements and obligations of New York State or its political subdivisions.

The Village follows the provisions of GASB Statement No. 72, "Fair Value Measurement and Application", which defines fair value and establishes a fair value hierarchy organized into three levels based upon the input assumptions used in pricing assets. Level 1 inputs have the highest reliability and are related to assets with unadjusted quoted prices in active markets. Level 2 inputs relate to assets with other than quoted prices in active markets which may include quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities or other inputs which can be corroborated by observable market data. Level 3 inputs are unobservable inputs and are used to the extent that observable inputs do not exist.

Risk Disclosure

Interest Rate Risk - Interest rate risk is the risk that the government will incur losses in fair value caused by changing interest rates. The Village does not have a formal investment policy that limits investment maturities as a means of managing its exposure to fair value losses arising from changing interest rates. Generally, the Village does not invest in any long-term investment obligations.

Custodial Credit Risk - Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the Village's deposits may not be returned to it. GASB Statement No. 40, "Deposit and Investment Risk Disclosures – an Amendment to GASB Statement No. 3", directs that deposits be disclosed as exposed to custodial credit risk if they are not covered by depository insurance and the deposits are either uncollateralized, collateralized by securities held by the pledging financial institution or collateralized by securities held by the pledging financial institution's trust department but not in the Village's name. The Village's aggregate bank balances that were not covered by depository insurance were not exposed to custodial credit risk at May 31, 2024.

Credit Risk - Credit risk is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty will not fulfill its specific obligation even without the entity's complete failure. The Village does not have a formal credit risk policy other than restrictions to obligations allowable under General Municipal Law of the State of New York.

Concentration of Credit Risk - Concentration of credit risk is the risk attributed to the magnitude of a government's investments in a single issuer. The Village's investment policy limits the amount on deposit at each of its banking institutions.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued)
May 31, 2024

Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Taxes Receivable - Real property taxes attach as an enforceable lien on real property as of June 1st and are levied and payable in two installments, due in June and December. The Village is responsible for the billing and collection of its own taxes and also has the responsibility for conducting in-rem foreclosure proceedings.

Other Receivables - Other receivables include amounts due from other governments and individuals for services provided by the Village. Receivables are recorded and revenues recognized as earned or as specific program expenses/expenditures are incurred. Allowances are recorded when appropriate.

Due From/To Other Funds - During the course of its operations, the Village has numerous transactions between funds to finance operations, provide services and construct assets. To the extent that certain transactions between funds had not been paid or received as of May 31, 2024, balances of interfund amounts receivable or payable have been recorded in the fund financial statements.

Inventory - There are no inventory values presented in the balance sheets of the respective funds of the Village. Purchases of inventoriable items at various locations are recorded as expenditures at the time of purchase and year-end balances at these locations are not material.

Capital Assets - Capital assets, which include property, plant, equipment and infrastructure assets (e.g., roads, bridges, sidewalks and similar items) are reported in the governmental activities column in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the Village as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$5,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of one year. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at acquisition value at the date of donation. Acquisition value is the price that would be paid to acquire an asset with equivalent service potential on the date of the donation

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed. The cost of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend assets lives is not capitalized.

In the case of the initial capitalization of general infrastructure assets (i.e., those reported by governmental activities), the Village chose to include all such items regardless of their acquisition date or amount. The Village was able to estimate the historical cost for the initial reporting of these assets through backtrending (i.e., estimating the current replacement cost of the infrastructure to be capitalized and using an appropriate price-level index to deflate the cost to the acquisition year or estimated acquisition year).

Land and construction-in-progress are not depreciated. Property, plant and equipment of the Village are depreciated using the straight line method over the following estimated useful lives.

Class	Life in Years
Infrastructure	10-65
Buildings and improvements	20-50
Machinery and equipment	5-10

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued)
May 31, 2024

Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

The costs associated with the acquisition or construction of capital assets are shown as capital outlay expenditures on the governmental fund financial statements. Capital assets are not shown on the governmental fund balance sheet.

Unearned Revenues - Unearned revenues arise when assets are recognized before revenue recognition criteria has been satisfied. In government-wide financial statements, unearned revenues consists of amounts received in advance and/or grants received before the eligibility requirements have been met.

Unearned revenues in fund financial statements are those where asset recognition criteria have been met, but for which revenue recognition criteria have not been met. The Village has reported unearned revenues of \$1,459,532 for unexpended American Rescue Plan Act funds, \$325,805 for unexpended Public, Educational Governmental Grant Funds, and \$122,186 is for other miscellaneous items. Such amounts have been deemed to be measurable but not "available" pursuant to generally accepted accounting principles.

Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources - In addition to assets, the statement of financial position includes separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element represents a consumption of net assets that applies to a future period and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position includes a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element represents an acquisition of net assets that applies to a future period and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time.

The Village reported deferred amounts on refunding bonds resulting from the difference in the carrying value of the refunded debt and it's reacquisition price. This amount is being deferred and amortized over the shorter of the life of the refunded or refunding debt.

The Village also reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources in relation to its pension and other postemployment benefit liabilities are detailed in the discussion of the Village's pension plans in Note 3F.

The Village also reported deferred inflows of resources in the amount of \$6,845,000 due from the Mamaroneck Public Library for an outstanding bond issued by the General Fund.

The Village also reported deferred inflows of resources relating to the lease receivable. These amounts are deferred and are amortized to lease revenue in a systematic and rational manner over the term of the lease.

Long-Term Liabilities - In the government-wide financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the Statement of Net Position. Bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Bond issuance costs are expensed as incurred.

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of the debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources, while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as Capital Projects or Debt Service funds expenditures.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) May 31, 2024

Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Compensated Absences - The various collective bargaining agreements provide for the payment of accumulated vacation and sick leave upon separation of service. The liability for such accumulated leave is reflected in the government-wide Statement of Net Position as current and long-term liabilities. A liability for these amounts is reported in the governmental funds only if the liability matured through employee resignation or retirement. The liability for compensated absences includes salary related payments, where applicable.

Net Pension Liability (Asset) - The net pension liability (asset) represents the Village's proportionate share of the net pension liability of the New York State and Local Employees' Retirement System and the New York State and Local Police and Fire Retirement System. The financial reporting of these amounts are presented in accordance with the provisions of GASB Statement No. 68, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions" and GASB Statement No. 71, "Pension Transition for Contributions Made Subsequent to the Measurement Date - An Amendment of GASB Statement No. 68".

Other Postemployment Benefit Liability ("OPEB") - In addition to providing pension benefits, the Village provides health care benefits for certain retired employees and their survivors. The financial reporting of these amounts are presented in accordance with the provisions of GASB Statement No. 75, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other than Pensions".

Net Position - Net position represents the difference between assets and deferred outflows of resources less liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. Net position is comprised of three components: net investment in capital assets, restricted, and unrestricted.

Net investment in capital assets consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation/amortization and reduced by outstanding balances of bonds and other debt that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets. Deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets or related debt are also included in this component of net position.

Restricted net position consists of restricted assets and deferred outflows of resources reduced by liabilities and deferred inflows of resources related to those assets. Assets are reported as restricted when constraints are placed on asset use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the Village or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors, or laws or regulations of other governments. Restricted net position for the Village includes restricted for Law enforcement, special purpose and debt service.

Unrestricted net position is the net amount of the assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources that does not meet the definition of the two preceding categories.

Fund Balances - Generally, fund balance represents the difference between current assets and deferred outflows of resources and current liabilities and deffered inflows of resources. In the fund financial statements, governmental funds report fund classifications that comprise a hierarchy based primarily on the extent to which the Village is bound to honor constraints on the specific purposes for which amounts in those funds can be spent. Under this standard the fund balance classifications are as follows:

Nonspendable fund balance includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not in spendable form (inventories, prepaid amounts, long-term receivables) or they are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact (the corpus of a permanent fund).

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) May 31, 2024

Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Restricted fund balance is reported when constraints placed on the use of the resources are imposed by grantors, contributors, laws or regulations of other governments or imposed by law through enabling legislation. Enabling legislation includes a legally enforceable requirement that these resources be used only for the specific purposes as provided in the legislation. This fund balance classification is used to report funds that are restricted for debt service obligations and for other items contained in the General Municipal Law of the State of New York.

Committed fund balance is reported for amounts that can only be used for specific purposes pursuant to formal action of the entity's highest level of decision making authority. The Board of Trustees is the highest level of decision making authority for the Village that can, by the adoption of a resolution prior to the end of the fiscal year, commit fund balance. Once adopted, these funds may only be used for the purpose specified unless the entity removes or changes the purpose by taking the same action that was used to establish the commitment. This classification includes certain amounts established and approved by the Board of Trustees.

Assigned fund balance, in the General Fund, represents amounts constrained either by policies of the Board of Trustees for amounts assigned for balancing the subsequent year's budget or the Village Treasurer for amounts assigned for encumbrances. Unlike committments, assignments generally only exists temporarily, in that additional actions does not normally have to be taken for the removal of an assignment. An assignment cannot result in a deficit in the unassigned fund balance in the General Fund. Assigned fund balance in all funds except the General Fund includes all remaining amounts, except for negative balances, that are not classified as nonspendable and are neither restricted nor committed.

Unassigned fund balance, in the General Fund, represents amounts not classified as nonspendable, restricted, committed or assigned. The General Fund is the only fund that would report a positive unassigned fund balance. For all governmental funds other than the General Fund, any deficit fund balance is reported as unassigned.

In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted and unrestricted fund balance in the governmental fund financial statements, a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are cosidered to be applied. When both restricted and unrestricted amounts of fund balance are available for use for expenditures incurred, it is the Village's policy to use restricted amounts first and then unrestricted amounts as they are needed. For unrestricted amounts of fund balance, it is the Village's policy to use fund balance in the following order: committed, assigned, and unassigned.

F. Encumbrances

In governmental funds, encumbrance accounting, under which purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of monies are recorded in order to reserve applicable appropriations is generally employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the General and Water funds. Encumbrances outstanding at year-end are generally reported as assigned fund balance since they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities.

G. Use of Estimates

The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities and deferred inflows of resoruces and disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements. Estimates

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) May 31, 2024

Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

also affect the reported amounts of revenues and expenditures/expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

H. Village as Lessor

The Village is a lessor for a noncancellable lease of a cell tower. The Village recognizes a lease receivable and a deferred inflow of resources in the government-wide and governmental fund financial statements.

At the commencement of a lease, the Village initially measures the lease receivable at the present value of payments expected to be received during the lease term. Subsequently, the lease receivable is reduced by the principal portion of lease payments received. The deferred inflow of resources is initially measured as the initial amount of the lease receivable, adjusted for lease payments received at or before the lease commencement date. Subsequently, the deferred inflow of resources is recognized as revenue over the life of the lease term.

The Village uses its incremental borrowing rate as the discount rate used to discount the expected lease receipts to present value. The lease term includes the noncancellable period of the lease. Lease receipts included in the measurement of the lease receivable is composed of fixed payments from the lessor.

The Village monitors changes in circumstances that would require a remeasurement of its lease and will remeasure the lease receivable and deferred inflows of resources if certain changes occur that are expected to significantly affect the amount of the lease receivable.

I. Subsequent Events Evaluation by Management

Management has evaluated subsequent events for disclosure and/or recognition in the financial statements through the date that the financial statements were available to be issued, which date is April 8, 2025.

Note 2 - Stewardship, Compliance and Accountability

A. Budgetary Data

The Village generally follows the procedures enumerated below in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the financial statements:

- a) On or before March 20th, the budget officer submits to the Board of Trustees a tentative operating budget for the fiscal year commencing the following June 1st. The tentative budget includes the proposed expenditures and the means of financing.
- b) The Board of Trustees, on or before March 31st, meets to discuss and review the tentative budget.
- c) The Board of Trustees conducts a public hearing on the tentative budget to obtain taxpayer comments on or before April 15th.
- d) After the public hearing and on or before May 1st, the Trustees meet to consider and adopt the budget.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) May 31, 2024

Note 2 - Stewardship, Compliance and Accountability (Continued)

- e) Formal budgetary integration is employed during the year as a management control device for General, Water and Debt Service funds.
- f) Budgets for General, Water and Debt Service funds are legally adopted annually on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles. The Capital Projects Fund is budgeted on a project basis. An annual budget is not adopted for the Sewer fund since other means control the use of these resources (e.g., grants awards) and sometimes span a period of more than one fiscal year.
- g) The Village Board has established legal control of the budget at the function level of expenditures. Transfers between appropriation accounts, at the function level, require approval by the Board of Trustees. Any modification to appropriations resulting from an increase in revenue estimates or supplemental reserve appropriations also require a majority vote by the Board.
- h) Appropriations in General, Water and Debt Service funds lapse at the end of the fiscal year, except that outstanding encumbrances are reappropriated in the succeeding year pursuant to the Uniform System of Accounts promulgated by the Office of the State Comptroller.

Budgeted amounts are as originally adopted, or as amended by the Board of Trustees.

B. Property Tax Limitation

The Village is permitted by the Constitution of the State of New York to levy taxes up to 2% of the five year average full valuation of taxable real estate located within the Village, exclusive of the amount raised for the payment of interest on and redemption of long-term debt. In accordance with this definition, the maximum amount of the levy for the 2023-2024 fiscal year was \$88,943,147 inclusive of exclusions, which exceeded the actual levy by \$60,935,198.

In addition to this constitutional tax limitation, Chapter 97 of the Laws of 2011, as amended ("Tax Levy Limitation Law"), modified previous law by imposing a limit on the amount of real property taxes a local government may levy. The following is a brief summary of certain relevant provisions of the Tax Levy Limitation Law. The summary is not complete and the full text of the Tax Levy Limitation Law should be read in order to understand the details and implementations thereof.

The Tax Levy Limitation Law imposes a limitation on increases in the real property tax levy, subject to certain exceptions. The Tax Levy Limitation Law permits the Village to increase its overall real property tax levy over the tax levy of the prior year by no more than the "Allowable Levy Growth Factor," which is the lesser of one and two-one hundredths or the sum of one plus the Inflation Factor; provided, however that in no case shall the levy growth factor be less than one. The "Inflation Factor" is the quotient of: (I) the average of the National Consumer Price Indexes determined by the United States Department of Labor for the twelve-month period ending six months prior to the start of the coming fiscal year minus the average of the National Consumer Price Indexes determined by the United States Department of Labor for the twelve-month period ending six months prior to the start of the prior fiscal year, divided by (ii) the average of the National Consumer Price Indexes determined by the United States with the result expressed as a decimal to four places. The Village is required to calculate its tax levy limit for the upcoming year in accordance with the provision above and provide all relevant information to the New York State Comptroller prior to adopting its budget. The Tax Levy Limitation Law sets forth certain exclusions

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued)
May 31, 2024

Note 2 - Stewardship, Compliance and Accountability (Continued)

to the real property tax levy limitation of the Village, including exclusions for certain portions of the expenditures for retirement system contributions and tort judgments payable by the Village. The Village Board of Trustees may adopt a budget that exceeds the tax levy limit for the coming fiscal year, only if the Board first enacts, by a vote of at least sixty percent of the total voting power of the Board, a local law to override such limit for such coming fiscal year.

C. New Accounting Prounouncement

GASB Statement No. 96, "Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements (SBITA's)", established a single model for SBITA accounting based on the concept that SBITA's are a financing of a "right-to-use" underlying asset. This statement requires a subscriber to recognize a subscription liability and an intangible right-to-use subscription asset. The requirements of GASB Statement No. 96 are effective for the Village's fiscal year ended May 31, 2024. The Village has completed its evaluation of the financial impact of GASB Statement No. 96 and determined that the implementation of this standard was not required as it did not have a material impact on its financial statements.

D. Capital Projects Fund Deficits

The unassigned deficit in the Capital Projects Fund of \$10,098,558 arises because of expenditures exceeding current financing on the projects. These deficits will be eliminated with the subsequent issuance of authorized financing.

E. Excess of Actual Expenditures Over Budget

The following category of expenditures exceeded their budgetary authorization by the amount indicated:

\$ 172,339
95,933
32,473
15,746
741,000
\$

The following Capital Projects exceeded their budgetary provision at May 31, 2024:

Sanitary Sewer Inflow & Infiltration	\$ 175,246
Sewer I&I Rehabilitation	40,131
A-1364 Prelim Planning WJWW Filtration Facility	858,023
A-1366 New Meter/Pressure Reg	21,240
Multi-Space Parking Meters on West BPR	5,446
CDBG Infrastructure Improvements Waverly & Prospect	2,309
Phase II Dock Repair	760
A-1365 WJWW Shaft 22 Chlorination System	5,342
Alarm and Access Control	6,101
Street Camera Installation	2,225
Electrical Repair @ Trans Station	7,976

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued)

May 31, 2024

Note 3 - Detailed Notes on All Funds

A. Taxes Receivable

Taxes receivable at May 31, 2024 consisted of the following:

Prior years	\$ 20,503
Less - Allowance for uncollectible	
taxes	 20,503
	\$ _

B. Interfund Receivables/Payables

The composition of due from/to other funds at May 31, 2024 were as follows:

Fund	Due From		Due To
General Capital Projects Non-Major Governmental	\$ 9,425,168 - 98,345		9,523,513 -
	\$ 9,523,513	\$	9,523,513

The outstanding balances between funds results mainly from the time lag between the dates that 1) interfund goods and services are provided or reimbursable expenditures occur, 2) transactions are recorded in the accounting system and 3) payments between funds are made.

C. Lease Receivable

During 1999 the Village entered into a lease agreement to lease a parcel of land that provides for the lessee to operate a cell tower. The Village extended the agreement through March 30, 2034. During 2006 the Village entered into another lease agreement to lease a parcel of land that provides for the lessee to operate a cell tower. The Village extended the agreement through August 31, 2066.

As of May 31, 2024 the Village's lease receivable for the cell tower lease payments was \$1,149,637. Also, the Village has deferred inflows of resources associated with these leases that will be recognized as revenue over the lease term. As of May 31, 2024, the balance of the deferred inflow of resources was \$1,120,091.

D. Capital Assets

Changes in the Village's capital assets are as follows:

Class	Balance June 1, 2023			Additions	 Deductions	 Balance May 31, 2024
Capital Assets, not being depreciated: Land Construction-in-Progress	\$	2,843,273 24,118,797	\$	- 12,529,931	\$ 6,796,533	\$ 2,843,273 29,852,195
Total Capital Assets, not being depreciated	\$	26,962,070	\$	12,529,931	\$ 6,796,533	\$ 32,695,468

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) May 31, 2024

Note 3 - Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

Class	Balance June 1, 2023		Additions	Deductions		Balance May 31, 2024
			 7 1441115115		-	
Capital Assets, being depreciated: Infrastructure	\$	89,244,645	\$ 4,931,923	\$ -	\$	94,176,568
Buildings and Improvements		23,733,721	250,876	-		23,984,597
Machinery and Equipment		24,693,307	 2,637,358	 987,476		26,343,189
Total Capital Assets, being						
depreciated		137,671,673	 7,820,157	 987,476		144,504,354
Less Accumulated Depreciation for:						
Infrastructure		48,227,601	2,357,685	-		50,585,286
Buildings and Improvements		10,234,787	538,579	-		10,773,366
Machinery and Equipment		18,254,373	1,401,762	987,476		18,668,659
Total Accumulated						
Depreciation		76,716,761	 4,298,026	 987,476		80,027,311
Total Capital Assets, being		_				_
depreciated, net	\$	60,954,912	\$ 3,522,131	\$ 	\$	64,477,043
Capital Assets, net	\$	87,916,982	\$ 16,052,062	\$ 6,796,533	\$	97,172,511

Depreciation expense was charged to the Village's functions and programs as follows:

General Government Support	\$	290,934
Public Safety		795,319
Health		517,155
Transportation		1,428,342
Economic Opportunity and Development		2,681
Culture and Recreation		431,608
Home and Community Services		831,987
Total Depreciation Expense	<u>\$</u>	4,298,026

E. Accrued Liabilities

Accrued liabilities at May 31, 2024 were as follows:

	 General Fund	Capital Fund	 Total
Payroll and employee benefits Other	\$ 170,242 -	\$ - 1,085,276	\$ 170,242 1,085,276
	\$ 170,242	\$ 1,085,276	\$ 1,255,518

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued)
May 31, 2024

Note 3 - Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

F. Short-Term Non-Capital Borrowings

The schedule below details the changes in short-term non-capital borrowings. These borrowings consisted of notes issued in tax anticipated revenue.

	Year of			Balance			Balance
	Original	Maturity	Interest	June 1,	New		May 31,
Purpose	<u>Issue</u>	Date	Rate	2023	lssues	Redemptions	2024
Tax Anticipation Note	2024	07/07/24	4.75 %	\$ -	\$ 1,411,210	\$ -	\$ 1,411,210

Interest expense of \$65,384 was recorded in the district-wide financial statements.

G. Long-Term Liabilities

The following table summarizes the changes in the Village's long-term indebtedness for the year ended May 31, 2024:

	Balance New		Maturities		Balance		Due			
		June 1,		Issues/	and/or		May 31,		Within	
		2023		Additions		Payments		2024		One-Year
General Obligation Bonds Payable			_							
Capital construction	\$	52,812,778	\$	4,385,000	\$	2,907,778	\$	54,290,000	\$	3,270,000
Other		7,420,000				575,000		6,845,000		590,000
		00 000 770		4 005 000		0.400.770		04.405.000		0.000.000
Divis		60,232,778		4,385,000		3,482,778		61,135,000		3,860,000
Plus		0.054.004		205 000		470 400		0.004.440		
Unamortized premium on bonds		2,051,981	_	385,889		176,430	_	2,261,440		
		62,284,759		4,770,889		3,659,208		63,396,440		3,860,000
Other Non-Current Liabilities			_	, -,						
Claims Payable		481,671		60,465		88,181		453,955		45,000
Compensated Absences		1,775,094		168,000		259,135		1,683,959		168,000
Net Pension Liability - ERS		5,760,211		-		1,615,078		4,145,133		-
Net Pension Liability - PFRS		8,473,982		-		438,181		8,035,801		-
Other Postemployment										
Benefit Obligations Payable		81,790,815		8,875,526		3,217,259		87,449,082		3,220,000
Total Other Non-Current Liabilities		98,281,773		9,103,991		5,617,834		101,767,930		3,433,000
Total Other Non-Current Liabilities	_	30,201,113	_	3,103,331		3,017,034	_	101,707,930	_	3,433,000
Total Long-Term Liabilities	\$	160,566,532	\$	13,874,880	\$	9,277,042	\$	165,164,370	\$	7,293,000

Each governmental fund's liability for general obligation bonds, claims, compensated absences, net pension liability and other postemployment benefit liability is liquidated by the General, Water and Sewer funds.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued)
May 31, 2024

Note 3 - Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

General Obligation Bonds Payable

General obligation bonds payable at May 31, 2024 are comprised of the following individual issues:

Purpose	Year of lssue	Original Issue Amount	Final Maturity	Interest Rates	 Amount Outstanding at May 31, 2024
Various Public Improvements Refunding Refunding Various Public Improvements Various Public Improvements Various Public Improvements Various Public Improvements Various Public Improvements	2016 2017 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024	\$ 10,731,652 10,895,000 13,925,000 8,908,530 5,020,000 6,437,604 14,947,778 4,385,000	March, 2037 August, 2033 August, 2030 March, 2050 January, 2037 April, 2047 April, 2048 April, 2037	2.000 - 2.500 % 3.000 3.000 - 5.000 2.250 - 2.625 1.250 - 4.000 3.000 - 3.375 3.000 - 4.000 4.000 - 5.000	\$ 7,530,000 7,165,000 9,705,000 7,440,000 4,250,000 6,080,000 14,580,000 4,385,000
					\$ 61,135,000

Interest expenditures of \$1,827,380 were recorded in the fund financial statements in the following funds:

Fund		Amount
General	\$	922,569
Water		574,110
Sewer		330,701
	<u>\$</u>	1,827,380

Interest expense of \$1,670,067 was recorded in the government-wide financial statements for governmental activities.

Payments to Maturity

The annual requirements to amortize all bonded debt outstanding as of May 31, 2024, including interest payments of \$17,597,967 are as follows:

Year Ending May 31,	 Principal	Interest
2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030-2034 2035-2039 2040-2044 2045-2049 2050	\$ 3,860,000 3,990,000 4,165,000 4,325,000 4,370,000 19,010,000 9,735,000 6,040,000 5,420,000 220,000	\$ 1,894,966 1,754,376 1,603,375 1,452,607 1,311,675 4,726,270 2,606,779 1,535,819 706,331 5,769
	\$ 61,135,000	\$ 17,597,967

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) May 31, 2024

Note 3 - Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

The above general obligations bonds are direct borrowings of the Village for which its full faith and credit are pledged and are payable from taxes levied on all taxable real property within the Village.

Legal Debt Margin

The Village is subject to legal limitations on the amount of debt that it may issue. The Village's legal debt limit is 7% of the latest five-year average of the full valuation of all taxable real property.

Claims Payable

The government-wide financial statements reflect the liability for self-insured workers' compensation claims (See Note 4). These liabilities are based upon estimates of the ultimate cost of claims (including future claim adjustment expenses) that have been reported, but not settled, and of claims that have been incurred, but not reported. The length of time for which such costs must be estimated varies depending on the coverage involved. Because actual claim costs depend on such complex factors as inflation, changes in doctrines of legal liability and damage awards, the process used in computing claim liabilities does not necessarily result in an exact amount. Claim liabilities are recomputed periodically using a variety of actuarial and statistical techniques to produce current estimates that reflect recent settlements, claim frequency and other economic and social factors. A provision for inflation in the calculation of estimated future claim costs is implicit in the calculation because reliance is placed both on actual historical data that reflects past inflation and other factors that are considered to be appropriate modifiers of past experience.

An analysis of the activity of unpaid claim liabilities in the government-wide financial statements is as follows:

	May 31,				
		2024	2023		
Balance - Beginning of Year	\$	481,671	\$	488,085	
Provision for Claims and Claims Adjustment Expenses		60,465		81,592	
Claims and Claims Adjustment Expenses Paid		(88,181)		(88,006)	
Balance - End of Year	\$	453,955	\$	481,671	
Due Within One Year	\$	45,000	\$	48,000	

Compensated Absences

Pursuant to collective bargaining agreements, substantially all full-time employees, with the exception of police officers are entitled to accumulate sick leave up to a maximum of 260 days. These employees may receive payment for accumulated sick leave in an amount which represents 50% of the difference between the amount accumulated and 165 days. Police officers are entitled to unlimited sick leave and therefore, are not compensated for such leave. Vacation time is required to be taken in the year earned by police officers but may be accumulated by other employees. The value of compensated absences has been reflected in the government-wide financial statements.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued)
May 31, 2024

Note 3 - Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

Pension Plans

New York State and Local Retirement System

The Village participates in the New York State and Local Employees' Retirement System ("ERS") and the New York State and Local Police and Fire Retirement System ("PFRS") which are collectively referred to as the New York State and Local Retirement System ("System"). These are cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit pension plans. The System provides retirement benefits as well as death and disability benefits. The net position of the System is held in the New York State Common Retirement Fund ("Fund"), which was established to hold all assets and record changes in fiduciary net position. The Comptroller of the State of New York serves as the trustee of the Fund and is the administrative head of the System. The Comptroller is an elected official determined in a direct statewide election and serves a four year term. Obligations of employers and employees to contribute and benefits to employees are governed by the New York State Retirement and Social Security Law ("NYSRSSL"). Once a public employer elects to participate in the System, the election is irrevocable. The New York State Constitution provides that pension membership is a contractual relationship and plan benefits cannot be diminished or impaired. Benefits can be changed for future members only by enactment of a State statute. The Village also participates in the Public Employees' Group Life Insurance Plan, which provides death benefits in the form of life insurance. The System is included in the State's financial report as a pension trust fund. That report, including information with regard to benefits provided may be found at www.osc.state.ny.us/retire/about us/financial statements index.php or obtained by writing to the New York State and Local Retirement System, 110 State Street, Albany, NY 12244.

The System is noncontributory except for employees who joined after July 27, 1976, who contribute 3% of their salary for the first ten years of membership, and employees who joined on or after January 1, 2010, who generally contribute between 3% and 6% of their salary for their entire length of service. Under the authority of the NYSRSSL, the Comptroller annually certifies the actuarially determined rates expressly used in computing the employers' contributions based on salaries paid during the System's fiscal year ending March 31. The employer contribution rates for the ERS and PFRS plan year ended March 31, 2024 are as follows:

	<u>Tier/Plan/Option</u>	Rate
ERS	1 75I/41J16	5 19.9 %
	4 A15/41J16	35 14.9
	5 A15/41J16	35 12.9
	6 A15/41J10	9.5
	6 A15/41J16	35 9.5
PFRS	2 384D	30.4 %
	5 384D	26.2
	6 384D	21.1

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) May 31, 2024

Note 3 - Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

At May 31, 2024, the Village reported the following for its proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) for ERS and PFRS:

		ERS		PFRS
Measurement date	Ma	arch 31, 2024	Ma	arch 31, 2024
Net pension liability	\$	4,145,133	\$	8,035,801
Village's proportion of the net pension liability		0.0281521 %		0.1694307 %
Change in proportion since the prior measurement date		0.0012905 %		0.0156511 %

The net pension liability was measured as of March 31, 2024 and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The Village's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a computation of the actuarially determined indexed present value of future compensation by employer relative to the total of all participating members.

For the year ended May 31, 2024, the Village recognized its proportionate share of pension expense in the government-wide financial statements of \$1,857,157 for ERS and \$2,894,051 for PFRS. Pension expenditures of \$1,123,041 for ERS and \$2,229,049 for PFRS were recorded in the fund financial statements in the General Fund.

At May 31, 2024, the Village reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	E	RS	PFRS			
	Deferred Deferred		Deferred	Deferred		
	Outflows	Inflows	Outflows	Inflows		
	of Resources	of Resources	of Resources	of Resources		
Differences between expected and actual experience	e\$ 1,335,144	\$ 113,027	\$ 2,475,723	\$ -		
Changes of assumptions	1,567,182	-	3,031,111	-		
Net difference between projected and actual						
earnings on pension plan investments	-	2,024,875	-	2,181,332		
Changes in proportion and differences between						
Village contributions and proportionate						
share of contributions	194,283	52,744	727,672	190,195		
Village contributions subsequent to the						
measurement date	191,193	. <u>-</u>	367,731	<u> </u>		
	\$ 3,287,802	\$ 2,190,646	\$ 6,602,237	\$ 2,371,527		

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued)
May 31, 2024

Note 3 - Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

	Total				
	Deferred	Deferred			
	Outflows	Inflows			
	of Resources	of Resources			
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ 3,810,867	\$ 113,027			
Changes of assumptions	4,598,293	-			
Net difference between projected and actual					
earnings on pension plan investments	-	4,206,207			
Changes in proportion and differences between					
Village contributions and proportionate					
share of contributions	921,955	242,939			
Village contributions subsequent to the					
measurement date	558,924	<u> </u>			
	\$ 9,890,039	\$ 4,562,173			

\$191,193 and \$367,731 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to ERS and PFRS, respectively, resulting from the Village's accrued contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended March 31, 2024. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to ERS and PFRS will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year Ended March 31,	 ERS	 PFRS
2025 2026 2027 2028 2029	\$ (696,280) 815,557 1,211,241 (424,555)	\$ (480,498) 2,500,118 1,468,063 (85,019) 460,315
Thereafter	 	
	\$ 905,963	\$ 3,862,979

The total pension liability (asset) for the March 31, 2024 measurement date was determined by using an actuarial valuation date noted below, with update procedures used to roll forward the total pension liabilities to that measurement date. Significant actuarial assumptions used in the valuation were as follows:

	ERS	PFRS
Measurement date	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2024
Actuarial valuation date	April 1, 2023	April 1, 2023
Investment rate of return	5.9% *	5.9% *
Salary scale	4.4%	6.2%
Inflation rate	2.9%	2.9%
Cost of living adjustments	1.5%	1.5%

^{*}Compounded annually, net of pension plan investment expenses, including inflation.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued)
May 31, 2024

Note 3 - Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

Annuitant mortality rates are based on the System's experience with adjustments for mortality improvements based on Society of Actuaries Scale MP-2021.

The actuarial assumptions used in the valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period April 1, 2015 - March 31, 2020.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected return, net of investment expenses and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation.

Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in the target asset allocation is summarized in the following table:

Asset Type	Target Allocation	Long-Teri Expected Real Rat of Return	d e
Domestic Equity International Equity Private Equity Real Estate Opportunistic/ARS Portfolio Credit Real Assets Bonds and Mortgages Cash	32 % 15 10 9 3 4 3 23 1	4.00 6.65 7.25 4.60 5.25 5.40 5.79 1.50 0.25	%
	100 %		

The real rate of return is net of the long-term inflation assumption of 2.9%.

The discount rate used to calculate the total pension liability was 5.9%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumes that contributions from plan members will be made at the current contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made at statutorily required rates, actuarially determined. Based upon those assumptions, the System's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

The following presents the Village's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) calculated using the discount rate of 5.9%, as well as what the Village's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percentage point lower (4.9%) or 1 percentage point higher (6.9%) than the current rate:

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued)
May 31, 2024

Note 3 - Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

	1%		Current	1%
	Decrease	Α	ssumption	Increase
	(4.90%)		(5.90%)	 (6.90%)
Village's proportionate share of the ERS net pension liability (asset)	\$ 13,032,722	\$	4,145,133	\$ (3,277,847)
Village's proportionate share of the PFRS net pension liability (asset)	\$ 18,781,551	\$	8,035,801	\$ (841,759)

The components of the collective net pension liability as of the March 31, 2024 measurement date were as follows:

	ERS	PFRS	 Total
Total pension liability Fiduciary net position	240,696,851,000 225,972,801,000	46,137,717,000 41,394,895,000	\$ 286,834,568,000 267,367,696,000
Employers' net pension liability	\$ 14,724,050,000	\$ 4,742,822,000	\$ 19,466,872,000
Fiduciary net position as a percentage of total pension liability	93.88%	89.72%	93.21%

Employer contributions to ERS and PFRS are paid annually and cover the period through the end of the System's fiscal year, which is March 31st. Retirement contributions as of May 31, 2024 represent the employer contribution for the period of April 1, 2024 through May 31, 2024 based on prior year ERS and PFRS wages multiplied by the employers' contribution rate, by tier. Accrued retirement contributions to ERS and PFRS for the two months ended May 31, 2024 were \$191,193 and \$367,195, respectively.

Voluntary Defined Contribution Plan

The Village can offer a defined contribution plan to all non-union employees hired on or after July 1, 2013 and earning at the annual full-time salary rate of \$75,000 or more. The employee contribution is between 3% and 6% depending on salary and the Village will contribute 8%. Employer contributions vest after 366 days of service. No current employees participated in this program.

Other Postemployment Benefit Liability ("OPEB")

In addition to providing pension benefits, the Village provides certain health care benefits for retired employees through a single employer defined benefit OPEB plan. The various collective bargaining agreements stipulate the employees covered and the percentage of contribution. Contributions by the Village may vary according to length of service. The cost of providing postemployment health care benefits is shared between the Village and the retired employee as noted below. Substantially all of the Village's employees may become eligible for those benefits if they reach normal retirement age while working for the Village. No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other than Pensions", so the net OPEB liability is equal to the total OPEB liability. Separate financial statements are not issued for the plan.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) May 31, 2024

Note 3 - Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

At May 31, 2024, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

Inactive employees currently receiving benefit payments Active employees	135 151
	286

The Village's total OPEB liability of \$87,229,082 was measured as of May 31, 2024, and was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 1, 2023.

The total OPEB liability in the June 1, 2023 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions and other inputs, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

Inflation	3.00%
Salary increases	3.00%
Discount rate	4.24%
Healthcare cost trend rates	8.0% for 2023, decreasing 0.5% per year to an
	ultimate rate of 5.0% for 2029 and later years

The discount rate was based on S&P municipal bond 20-year high grade rate index as of May 31, 2024.

Mortality rates were based on PUB 2010 mortality table and MP-2021 projection.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 1, 2023 valuation for turnover and retirement for ERS and PFRS were based on rates developed in the report "Annual Report to the Comptroller on Actuarial Assumptions."

The Village's change in the total OPEB liability for the year ended May 31, 2024 is as follows:

Total OPEB Liability - Beginning of Year	\$ 81,790,815
Service cost	2,180,787
Interest	3,399,725
Changes of benefit terms	-
Differences between expected and actual experience	5,196,406
Changes in assumptions or other inputs	(1,901,392)
Benefit payments	 (3,217,259)
Total OPEB Liability - End of Year	\$ 87,449,082

The following presents the total OPEB liability of the Village, as well as what the Village's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percentage point lower (3.40%) or 1 percentage point higher (5.40%) than the current discount rate:

	1%		Current		1%
	Decrease	D	iscount Rate		Increase
	 (3.40%)		(4.40%)		(5.40%)
Total OPEB Liability	\$ 102,098,328	\$	87,449,082	\$	75,831,177

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued)
May 31, 2024

Note 3 - Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

The following presents the total OPEB liability of the Village, as well as what the Village's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are 1 percentage point lower (7.0% decreasing to 4.0%) or 1 percentage point higher (9.0% decreasing to 6.0%) than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

				Current				
		1%	He	ealthcare Cost		1%		
		Decrease	-	Trend Rates		Increase		
	(7.	0% decreasing	(8.0	0% decreasing	(9.0% decreasing			
	to 4.0%)			to 5.0%)		to 6.0%)		
Total OPEB Liability	\$	75,285,113	\$	87,449,082	\$	102,977,200		

For the year ended May 31, 2024, the Village recognized OPEB expense of \$5,870,761 in the government-wide financial statements. At May 31, 2024, the Village reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Changes of assumptions or other inputs Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ 7,143,163 16,291,582	\$ 23,777,068 1,125,195
	\$ 23,434,745	\$ 24,902,263

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

Year Ended May 31,	•	
2025	\$	290,252
2026		93,894
2027		(54,160)
2028		(2,346,673)
2029		549,169
Thereafter		_
	\$	(1,467,518)

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued)
May 31, 2024

Note 3 - Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

H. Revenues and Expenditures

Interfund Transfers

Interfund transfers are defined as the flow of assets, such as cash or goods and services, without the equivalent flow of assets in return. The interfund transfers reflected below have been reflected as transfers.

		Trans	sfers	s In			
				Capital	Ν	lon-Major	
	General	Water		Projects	Go	vernmental	
Transfers Out	 Fund	Fund		Fund		Funds	Total
	_						
General Fund	\$ -	\$ -	\$	2,044,530	\$	162,000	\$ 2,206,530
Water Fund	100,000	-		-		-	100,000
Capital Projects Fund	1,124,623	-		-		-	1,124,623
Non-Major Governmental							
Funds	1,325,282	478,456		-		51,302	1,855,040
	 _						
	\$ 2,549,905	\$ 478,456	_\$	2,044,530	\$	213,302	\$ 5,286,193

Transfers are used to 1) move funds earmarked in the operating funds to fulfill commitments for Capital Projects Fund expenditures, 2) move funds from the Water Fund to fulfill commitments for General Fund expenditures, 3) move funds from the Capital Fund for completed capital projects.

I. Net Position

The components of net position are detailed below:

Net investment in capital assets - the component of net position that reports the difference between capital assets less both the accumulated depreciation and the outstanding balance of debt, excluding unexpended proceeds, that is directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets.

Restricted for Law Enforcement - the component of net position that represents the proceeds of seized funds which are restricted by New York State for use in law enforcement activities.

Restricted for Special Purpose - the component of net position that represents funds restricted for specific purposes under New York State law or by external parties and/or statutes.

Restricted for Debt Service - the component of net position that reports the difference between assets and liabilities with constraints placed on their use by Local Finance Law.

Unrestricted - all other amounts that do not meet the definition of "restricted" or "net investment in capital assets".

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) May 31, 2024

Note 3 - Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

Fund Balances

			2024					2023		
	General	Water	Capital Projects Fund	Non-Major Governmental Funds	Total	General	Water Fund	Capital Projects Fund	Non-Major Governmental Funds	Total
Nonspendable - Prepaid expenditures	\$ 658,171	٠ ج	₽	٠ ج	\$ 658,171	5	· · ·	₽	. 9-	ا ج
Restricted: Law enforcement Social purposes	10,573 368,218	1 1	1 1	1 1 6	10,573	10,265 376,531	1 1	1 1	1 1 1	10,265
Debt service Debt service – for subsequent year's expenditures	' '	' '	' '	5,299,050 815,609	5,299,050	' '		' '	5,767,815	5,767,815
Total Restricted	378,791		1	6,114,659	6,493,450	386,796	'		6,768,935	7,155,731
Committed - Capital Projects	226,601	1		1	226,601	242,194	•			242,194
Assigned - Purchases on order: General covernment support	199 762	,		,	199 762	120 754	,	,	1	120 754
Public safety	408,040	1	ı	1	408,040	477,893	1	1	•	477,893
Health Transportation	365 27.093		1 1		365 27.093	365 31,732	1 1	1 1		365 31,732
Culture and recreation	62,560	•	1	•	62,560	37,402	•	•	1	37,402
Home and community services	546,173	1	1	163,999	710,172	825,612	1	'	1,999	827,611
	1,243,993	•	ı	163,999	1,407,992	1,493,758	1	1	1,999	1,495,757
Subsequent year's expenditures										
Major funds	899,000	•	ľ	1	899,000	650,000	•	1	1	000'059
Non-Wajor governmental runds Sewer Fund	1	1	ı	198,500	198,500	1	,	1	202,000	202,000
Water Fund	1	2,331,767	1	1	2,331,767	ı	1,651,108	•		1,651,108
Northviajor governmental lunds Sewer Fund		1	1	343,195	343,195	1	1	1	567,687	567,687
Total Assigned	2,142,993	2,331,767	1	705,694	5,180,454	2,143,758	1,651,108	1	769,687	4,566,552
Unassigned	14,910,495	1	(8,431,065)	1	6,479,430	14,827,462	1	(4,195,646)	1	10,631,816
Total Fund Balances	\$ 18,317,051	\$ 2,331,767	\$ (8,431,065)	\$ 6,820,353	\$ 19,038,106	\$ 17,600,210	\$ 1,651,108	\$ (4,195,646)	\$ 7,538,622	\$ 22,596,293

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued)
May 31, 2024

Note 3 - Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

Certain elements of fund balance are described above. Those additional elements, which are not reflected in the Statement of Net Position but are reported in the governmental funds balance sheet are described below.

Prepaid Expenditures has been provided to account for certain payments made in advance. The amount is classified as nonspendable to indicate that funds are not "available" for appropriation or expenditure even though they are a component of current assets.

Committed for Capital Projects represents amounts that have been established by the Village Board and will be utilized to fund costs associated with various capital projects in the future budgets.

Purchases on order are assigned and represent the Village intention to honor the contracts in process at year-end. The subsequent year's appropriation will be amended to provide authority to complete the transactions.

Subsequent year's expenditures represent that as of May 31, 2024, the Village Board has assigned the above amounts to be appropriated for the ensuing year's budget and for future court awarded property tax refunds.

Unassigned fund balance in the General Fund represents amounts not classified as nonspendable, restricted, committed or assigned. Unassigned fund balance in the Capital Projects Fund represents the deficit in the fund.

K. Joint Venture

The Village, together with the Town of Mamaroneck and the Town/Village of Harrison, participate in the Westchester Joint Water Works. The purpose of the joint venture is to acquire, construct, provide, maintain and operate a water works system.

The following is an audited summary of the General Fund special purpose financial information as of and for the year ended December 31, 2023 of the joint venture.

Total Assets	\$ 14,892,633
Total Liabilities	81,629,395
Net Deficit	(66,736,762)
Total Revenues	33,543,986
Total Expenses	34,512,918
Net increase in Net Position	123,142

The Village of Mamaroneck and the Village of Larchmont formed the Tri-Municipal Larchmont-Mamaroneck Cable TV Board of Control. The Board was organized to administer the franchise agreement with UA-Columbia Cablevision of Westchester. The franchise fees received are used to operate three public cable-TV channels, serving the community interests of Larchmont and Mamaroneck.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) May 31, 2024

Note 3 - Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

The following is an audited summary of financial information as of and for the year ended December 31, 2023 of the joint venture.

Total Assets	\$ 845,255
Total Liabilities	270,180
Net Position	575,075
Total Revenues	1,101,473
Total Expenses	830,723
Net decrease in Net Position	270,750

Note 4 - Summary Disclosure of Significant Contingencies

A. Litigation

The Village, in common with other municipalities, receives numerous notices of claims for money damages arising from false arrest, property damages or personal injury. Of the claims currently pending, none are expected to have a material effect on the financial position of the Village, if adversely settled.

There are also currently pending certiorari proceedings, the results of which could require the payment of future tax refunds by the Village if existing assessment rolls are modified based upon the outcome of the litigation proceedings. However, the amount of the possible refunds cannot be determined at the present time. Any payments resulting from adverse decisions will be funded in the year the payment is made.

In addition, the Village is involved in several lawsuits with various housing developers regarding planning and zoning challenges. At this time, the outcome of these matters cannot be determined and no amounts are to be accrued.

B. Contingencies

The Village participates in various Federal grant programs. These programs may be subject to program compliance audits pursuant to the Uniform Guidance. The amount of expenditures which may be disallowed by the granting agencies cannot be determined at this time, although the Village anticipates such amounts, if any, to be immaterial.

Westchester Joint Water Works ("WJWW") a joint venture of the Village as reported in note 3 is party to a consent judgment where it will be required to undertake significant costs to upgrade its filtration plant. The estimated costs to the Village to upgrade the plant are approximately \$57 million, which debt will be issued and be repaid through future water rates.

The WJWW receives numerous additional notices of claims for money damages occurring from property damage or personal injury. Of the claims currently pending, none are expected to have a material effect on the financial position of the WJWW if adversely settled.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) May 31, 2024

Note 4 - Summary Disclosure of Significant Contingencies (Continued)

C. Risk Management

The Village was self-insured for general liability, auto physical damage, property and workers' compensation benefits through December 1, 1996. The Village's liability was limited to \$100,000 per occurrence for general liability and \$250,000 per occurrence up to a limit of \$1 million per year for workers' compensation. The estimated liability for the remaining claims has been recorded in the government-wide financial statements.

The Village, as of December 2, 1996, purchased various insurance coverages to reduce its exposure to loss. The Village maintains a general liability insurance policy with coverage up to \$1 million for each occurrence and \$2 million in the aggregate and Public Officials liability insurance coverage with limits of \$1 million for each occurrence and \$3 million in the aggregate. The Village maintains an excess liability aggregate coverage of \$10 million for each occurrence. The Village also purchases conventional health insurance and workers' compensation insurance with coverage at statutory levels. Settled claims resulting from these risks have not exceeded commercial insurance coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

D. Tax Abatements

The Village has two real property tax abatement agreements with Sarah Neuman organized pursuant to Section 420-a of the Real Property Tax Law of the State of New York and Mamaroneck Towers, Pursuant to Title 1 of Article 18-A of the General Municipal Law of the State of New York for the purpose of creating or preserving affordable housing in the Village.

Generally, these agreements provide for a 100 percent abatement of real property taxes in exchange for a payment in lieu of taxes ("PILOT") based on a percentage of shelter rents, and continue until the property no longer provides the required affordable housing or no longer compiles with the requirements of the PHFL.

Copies of the agreements may be obtained from Agostino A Fusco, Clerk – Treasurer, 123 Mamaroneck Avenue, Mamaroneck, NY 10543, <u>Clerktreasurer@vomny.org</u>. Information relevant to disclosure of these agreements for the fiscal year ended May 31, 2024 is as follows:

Start Date	Agreement	Taxable Assessed Value	Tax Rate	Tax Value	PILOT Received	Taxes Abated
06/13/1994	Sarah Neuman	\$ 25,680,000	6.3399	\$ 162,809	\$ 25,000	\$ 137,809
12/31/2014	Mamaroneck Towers	11,250,000	6.3399	71,324	25,907	45,417
		\$ 36,930,000		\$ 234,133	\$ 50,907	\$ 183,226

Notes to Financial Statements (Concluded) May 31, 2024

Note 5 - Recently Issued GASB Pronouncements

GASB Statement No. 101, "Compensated Absences", provides guidance on the accounting and financial reporting for compensated absences. The objective of this Statement is to better meet the information needs of financial statement users by updating the recognition and measurement guidance for compensated absences. That objective is achieved by aligning recognition and measurement guidance under a unified model and by amending certain previously required disclosures. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2023.

GASB Statement No. 102, "Certain Risk Disclosures", provides guidance on disclosure for risks related to a government's vulnerabilities due to certain concentrations or constraints. A concentration is defined as a lack of diversity related to an aspect of a significant inflow of resources or outflow of resources. A constraint is a limitation imposed on a government by an external party or by formal action of the government's highest level of decision-making authority. Concentrations and constraints may limit a government's ability to acquire resources or control spending.

Under this Statement, a government is required to assess whether an event or events associated with a concentration or constraint that could cause substantial impact have occurred, have begun to occur, or are more likely than not to begin to occur within 12 months of the date the financial statements are issued. The requirements of this Statement are effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2024.

GASB Statement No. 103, "Financial Reporting Model Improvements", has been issued to improve key components of the financial reporting model to enhance its effectiveness in providing information that is essential for decision making and assessing a government's accountability. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2025.

This is not an all-inclusive list of recently issued GASB pronouncements but rather a listing of Statements that the Village believes will most impact its financial statements. The Village will evaluate the impact this and other pronouncements may have on its financial statements and will implement them as applicable and when material.

Required Supplementary Information - Schedule of Changes in the Village's Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios Last Ten Fiscal Years (1) (2)

	2024			2023		2022
Total OPEB Liability: Service cost	\$	2,180,787	\$	2,321,651	\$	3,466,332
Interest	•	3,399,725	•	2,717,820	,	1,540,976
Differences between expected and		5,196,406		12,974,031		3,429,726
actual experience Changes of assumptions or other inputs		(1,901,392)		(8,212,448)		(29,255,818)
Benefit payments		(3,217,259)		(2,929,646)		(2,357,032)
Net Change in Total OPEB Liability		5,658,267		6,871,408		(23,175,816)
Total OPEB Liability – Beginning of Year		81,790,815		74,919,407		98,095,223
Total OPEB Liability – End of Year	\$	87,449,082	\$	81,790,815	\$	74,919,407
Village's covered-employee payroll	\$	13,014,308	\$	12,800,023	\$	16,985,952
Total OPEB liability as a percentage of covered-employee payroll	_	671.95%		638.99%		441.07%
Discount Rate		4.40%		4.24%		3.70%

Notes to Schedule:

- (1) Data not available prior to fiscal year 2019 implementation of Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 75, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions".
- (2) No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of this Statement to pay related benefits.
- (3) Restated for the implementation of the provisions of GASB Statement No. 75.

See independent auditors' report.

	2021		2020	2019	
\$	2,399,911 2,067,369	\$	2,223,608 2,289,300	\$ 2,036,271 2,180,204	
	2,696,606 13,350,976 (2,053,641)		(3,938,185) 4,974,610 (1,948,719)	 - 1,374,474 (2,079,300)	
	18,461,221		3,600,614	3,511,649	
	79,634,002	_	76,033,388	72,521,739 ((3)
\$	98,095,223	\$	79,634,002	\$ 76,033,388	
<u>\$</u>	16,468,274	<u>\$</u>	16,124,029	\$ 15,288,199	
_	595.66%	_	493.88%	497.33%	
	1.59%	_	2.63%	 3.05%	

Required Supplementary Information New York State and Local Employees' Retirement System Last Ten Fiscal Years (1)

Schedule of the Village's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) (2)									
	2024 (4)	2023 (3)	2022 (4)						
Village's proportion of the net pension liability (asset)	0.0281521%	0.0268616%	0.0280596%						
Village's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset)	\$ 4,145,133	\$ 5,760,211	\$ (2,293,753)						
Village's covered payroll Village's proportionate share of the	\$ 9,148,517	\$ 8,679,361	\$ 8,322,224						
net pension liability as a percentage of its covered payroll	(45.31%)	(66.37%)	(27.56%)						
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability (asset)	93.88%	90.78%	103.65%						
Discount rate	5.90%	5.90%	5.90%						
Schedule of	Contributions								
	2024	2023	2022						
Contractually required contribution Contributions in relation to the	\$ 1,089,332	\$ 911,348	\$ 1,276,715						
contractually required contribution	(1,089,332)	(911,348)	(1,276,715)						
Contribution excess	\$ -	<u>\$ -</u>	<u> </u>						
Village's covered payroll	\$ 9,092,025	\$ 8,611,655	\$ 8,617,007						
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll	11.98%	10.58%	14.82%						

⁽¹⁾ Data not available prior to fiscal year 2016 implementation of Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 68, "*Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions*".

⁽²⁾ The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the March 31st measurement date within the current fiscal year.

⁽³⁾ Increase in the Village's proportionate share of the net pension liability mainly attributable to decrease in plan fiduciary net position due to investment losses.

⁽⁴⁾ Decrease in the Village's proportionate share of the net pension liability mainly attributable to increase in plan fiduciary net position due to investment gains.

	2021 (4)		2020 (3)	2019 (3)		2018 (4)		2017 (4)			2016
	0.0273704%	_	0.0254247%	0.0258873%		0.0265533%		0.0233639%		_	0.0251914%
\$	27,254	\$	6,732,617	\$	1,834,191	\$	856,993	\$	2,195,326	\$	4,043,296
\$	8,257,625	\$	7,634,021	\$	7,554,902	\$	7,477,329	\$	7,332,384	\$	6,627,962
	0.33%		88.19%		24.28%		11.46%		29.94%		61.00%
	99.95%		86.39%		96.27%		98.24%		94.70%		90.70%
_	5.90%		6.80%		7.00%		7.00%		7.00%		7.00%
	2021		2020		2019		2018		2017		2016
\$	1,103,720	\$	1,030,877	\$	1,051,627	\$	1,099,896	\$	1,016,240	\$	1,312,985
	(1,103,720)		(1,030,877)		(1,051,627)		(1,099,896)		(1,016,240)		(1,312,985)
\$		\$		\$		\$		\$		\$	
\$	8,231,372	\$	7,554,902	\$	7,545,549	\$	7,496,079	\$	7,153,913	\$	6,665,438
_	13.41%		13.65%		13.94%		14.67%		14.21%		19.70%

Required Supplementary Information New York State and Local Police and Fire Retirement System Last Ten Fiscal Years (1)

Schedule of the Village's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (2)										
	2024 (4)			2023 (3)		2022 (4)		2021 (4)		
Village's proportion of the net pension liability		0.1694307%		0.1537796%		0.1621756%	0.1647973%			
Village's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$	8,035,801	\$	8,473,982	\$	921,229	\$	2,861,336		
Village's covered payroll	\$	8,075,416	\$	7,157,823	\$	6,944,279	\$	6,948,942		
Village's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered payroll		99.51%		118.39%	_	13.27%	_	41.18%		
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability		89.72%		87.43%		95.79%		95.79%		
Discount Rate	5.90%		_	5.90%		5.90%		5.90%		
	Scl	nedule of Contr	ibuti	ons						
		2024	_	2023	_	2022		2021		
Contractually required contribution	\$	2,213,303	\$	1,882,211	\$	1,928,494	\$	1,580,731		
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution		(2,213,303)		(1,882,211)	_	(1,928,494)		(1,580,731)		
Contribution excess	\$		\$	<u>-</u> _	\$		\$			
Village's covered payroll	\$	8,159,985	\$	7,191,642	\$	7,035,397	\$	6,849,069		
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll		27.12%	_	26.17%	_	27.41%	_	23.08%		

⁽¹⁾ Data not available prior to fiscal year 2016 implementation of Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 68, "*Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions*".

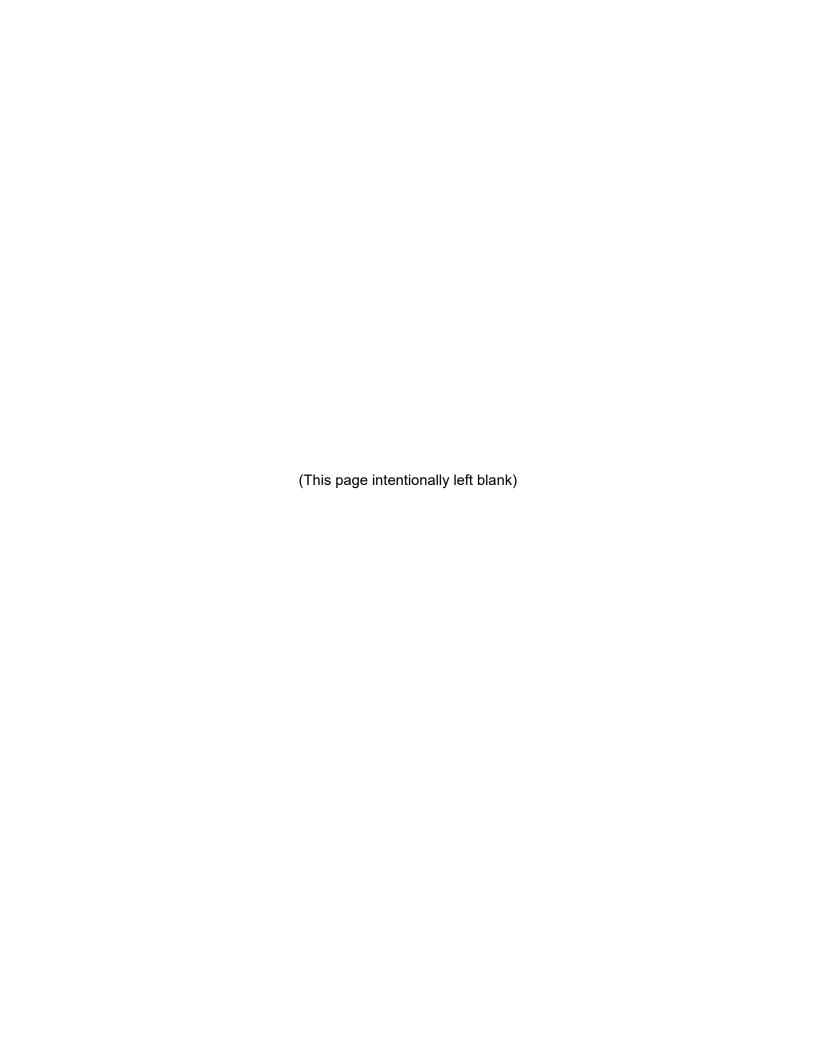
See independent auditors' report.

⁽²⁾ The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the March 31st measurement date within the current fiscal year.

⁽³⁾ Increase in the Village's proportionate share of the net pension liability mainly attributable to decrease in plan fiduciary net position due to investment losses.

⁽⁴⁾ Decrease in the Village's proportionate share of the net pension liability mainly attributable to increase in plan fiduciary net position due to investment gains.

	2020 (3)		2019 (3)		2018 (4)		2017 (4)		2016
_	0.1731005%	_	0.1743726%	0.1824939%		_	0.1809302%	_	0.2038508%
\$	9,252,115	\$	2,924,338	<u>\$ 1,844,570</u>		\$ 1,844,570 \$ 3,750,05		\$	6,035,588
\$	6,683,839	\$	6,673,105	\$ 6,420,690		\$ 6,420,690 \$ 6,700,13		\$ 6,395,58	
_	138.43%		43.82%		28.73%		55.97%	_	94.37%
	84.86%	_	95.09%		96.93%	96.93% 93.50%		90.20%	
	6.80%	_	7.00%		7.00%		7.00%		7.00%
	2020		2019		2018		2017		2016
\$	1,485,771	\$	1,441,046	\$	1,599,645	\$	1,495,680	\$	1,683,734
	(1,485,771)	_	(1,441,046)		(1,599,645)		(1,495,680)		(1,683,734)
\$		\$	_	\$		\$	_	\$	<u>-</u>
\$	6,673,105	\$	6,644,457	\$	6,546,207	\$	6,424,300	\$	6,375,845
	00.070		04.002/		04.4404		00.000/		00.440/
	22.27%		21.69%		24.44%		23.28%	_	26.41%



General Fund Comparative Balance Sheet May 31,

	 2024		2023
ASSETS Cash and equivalents	\$ 8,885,830	\$	12,897,639
Taxes receivable, net of allowance for uncollectible taxes of \$20,503 in 2024 and 2023			<u> </u>
Other receivables Accounts State and Federal aid Due from other governments Due from other funds Leases	 602,941 1,215,494 9,544,577 9,425,168 1,149,637 21,937,817	_	460,104 550,648 9,002,982 5,816,141 1,248,414 17,078,289
Prepaid expenditures	 658,171	_	
Total Assets	\$ 31,481,818	\$	29,975,928
Liabilities Accounts payable Accrued liabilities Deposits payable Employee payroll deductions Unearned revenues Tax anticipation note payable Due to retirement systems Total Liabilities DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Unavailable revenues - Library reimbursements Lease related Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	\$ 800,882 170,242 281,313 69,582 1,907,523 1,411,210 558,924 5,199,676 6,845,000 1,120,091 7,965,091	\$	784,774 3,780 385,626 46,369 1,992,684 - 510,705 3,723,938 7,420,000 1,231,780 8,651,780
Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources Fund balance Nonspendable Restricted Committed Assigned Unassigned Unassigned Total Fund Balance Total Liabilities and Fund Balance See independent auditors' report.	\$ 658,171 378,791 226,601 2,142,993 14,910,495 18,317,051 31,481,818	<u> </u>	12,375,718 - 386,796 242,194 2,143,758 14,827,462 17,600,210 29,975,928

General Fund
Comparative Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual
Years Ended May 31,

		20	24			
	Original Budget	Final Budget		Actual		/ariance with Final Budget
REVENUES Real property taxes Other tax items	\$ 28,034,665 209,050	\$ 28,034,665 209,050	\$	28,034,665 227,512	\$	-
Non-property taxes	5,560,000	5,560,000		6,199,489		18,462 639,489
Departmental income	3,992,400	4,546,280		4,026,424		(519,856)
Intergovernmental charges	850,605	850,605		857,801		7,196
Use of money and property	225,925	225,925		440,962		215,037
Licenses and permits	1,766,400	1,766,400		1,916,501		150,101
Fines and forfeitures	705,420	705,420		869,274		163,854
Sale of property and compensation	50.050	50.050		450.007		405 757
for loss State aid	52,250	52,250		158,007		105,757
Federal aid	1,043,096	1,043,096		746,065 1,748,591		(297,031) 1,748,591
Miscellaneous	95,750	220,166		542,667		322,501
Total Revenues	 42,535,561	 43,213,857		45,767,958		2,554,101
	, ,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<u> </u>
EXPENDITURES Current						
General government support	7,804,393	8,875,070		8,196,688		678,382
Public safety	12,028,060	12,553,161		11,520,207		1,032,954
Health Transportation	247,615 1,983,269	255,415 1,985,500		227,466 1,454,459		27,949 531,041
Economic opportunity and development	3,000	4,107		4,107		551,041
Culture and recreation	3,223,009	3,333,587		3,283,465		50,122
Home and community services	4,142,329	6,645,349		4,547,557		2,097,792
Employee benefits	13,613,891	13,603,467		13,146,577		456,890
Debt service	, ,	, ,		, ,		,
Principal	2,411,466	2,411,466		2,411,466		-
Interest	 922,569	 922,569		922,569		
Total Expenditures	46,379,601	 50,589,691		45,714,561		4,875,130
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues						
Over Expenditures	 (3,844,040)	 (7,375,834)	_	53,397	_	7,429,231
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Insurance recoveries	275,000	371,909		320,069		(51,840)
Transfers in	1,425,282	2,549,905		2,549,905		-
Transfers out	 	(1,465,530)		(2,206,530)		(741,000)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	1,700,282	 1,456,284		663,444		(792,840)
Net Change in Fund Balance	(2,143,758)	(5,919,550)		716,841		6,636,391
FUND BALANCE						
Beginning of Year	 2,143,758	 5,919,550		17,600,210		11,680,660
End of Year	\$ 	\$ 	\$	18,317,051	\$	18,317,051

See independent auditors' report.

	20	23		
Original Budget	Final Budget		Actual	Variance with Final Budget
\$ 27,521,415 274,930 4,740,000 3,413,335 847,630 351,733 1,051,400 805,420	\$ 27,521,415 274,930 4,740,000 3,420,555 847,630 351,733 1,051,400 805,420	\$	27,521,855 218,283 5,593,702 3,263,235 842,181 397,366 1,482,192 763,788	\$ 440 (56,647) 853,702 (157,320) (5,449) 45,633 430,792 (41,632)
55,500 895,008 - 245,432	55,500 1,074,690 - 95,750		28,605 935,066 1,609,027 377,308	(26,895) (139,624) 1,609,027 281,558
40,201,803	40,239,023		43,032,608	2,793,585
, ,			· · ·	
7,652,067 11,725,264 245,400 2,062,574 3,000 2,776,762 3,650,077 11,965,698	7,799,712 12,652,901 247,400 2,247,009 4,350 2,870,240 5,727,831 11,962,805		6,572,744 11,791,833 187,387 1,841,514 4,337 2,769,903 4,610,019 11,423,991	1,226,968 861,068 60,013 405,495 13 100,337 1,117,812 538,814
2,350,691 906,186	2,320,297 936,580		2,290,401 936,580	29,896
 43,337,719	46,769,125	_	42,428,709	4,340,416
(3,135,916)	(6,530,102)	_	603,899	7,134,001
275,000 500,000 -	275,000 500,000 (2,407,805)		286,129 500,000 (2,407,805)	11,129 -
775,000	(1,632,805)	_	(1,621,676)	11,129_
(2,360,916)	(8,162,907)		(1,017,777)	7,145,130
 2,360,916	8,162,907	_	18,617,987	10,455,080
\$ 	\$ -	<u>\$</u>	17,600,210	\$ 17,600,210

General Fund Schedule of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Compared to Budget Year Ended May 31, 2024 (With Comparative Actuals for 2023)

## property taxes ## property t		Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget	2023 Actual
50,050 50,050 176,605 209,050 209,050 176,605 209,050 227,512 360,000 5,200,000 5,411,308 360,000 360,000 615,842 70,000 70,000 6199,489 70,000 70,000 6199,489 70,000 70,000 82,80 70,000 70,000 22,80 491,000 1,031,000 1,274,242 344,200 344,200 228,015 430,000 440,000 374,568 10,400 18,280 127,048 410,000 172,000 127,048 547,000 172,000 127,048 56,000 547,000 40,546,280 76,000 21,000 40,050 21,000 21,000 40,050 56,000 6,000 6,000 6,000 6,000 6,000 7,000 7,000 14,678	EAL PROPERTY TAXES				₽	\$ 27,521,855
5,200,000 5,200,000 5,411,308 360,000 360,000 6,199,489 70,000 70,000 6,199,489 27,600 7,600 33,042 491,000 1,037,000 827,498 70,000 70,000 28,280 1,313,000 1,274,242 344,200 33,042 410,000 410,000 456,704 410,000 410,000 456,704 410,000 410,000 456,704 410,000 410,000 456,704 410,000 410,000 456,704 410,000 410,000 45,46,768 547,000 547,000 45,378 7,000 76,000 76,000 21,000 21,000 4,026,424 5,000 6,000 56,000 7,000 7,000 14,678	THER TAX ITEMS 'ayments in lieu of taxes nterest and penalties on real property taxes	50,050 159,000	50,050 159,000	50,907 176,605	857 17,605	50,050 168,233
5,200,000 5,200,000 5,411,308 360,000 360,000 615,842 - - 172,339 - - 172,339 70,000 70,000 56,504 27,600 27,600 33,042 491,000 1,037,000 827,498 70,000 70,000 228,280 1,313,000 1,274,242 344,200 228,015 430,000 440,000 1,274,242 410,000 172,000 44,568 10,200 10,200 127,048 547,000 21,000 42,378 21,000 21,000 42,378 3,992,400 4,546,280 4,026,424 6,000 7,000 14,678 6,000 7,000 14,678		209,050	209,050	227,512	18,462	218,283
5,560,000 5,560,000 6,199,489 70,000 27,600 33,042 27,600 27,600 33,042 491,000 1,037,000 28,280 70,000 70,000 28,280 70,000 1,274,242 344,200 344,200 228,015 430,000 430,000 456,704 410,000 410,000 374,568 172,000 172,000 127,048 547,000 547,000 547,000 547,000 547,000 51,280 76,000 76,000 51,280 21,000 21,000 42,378 3,992,400 4,546,280 4,026,424 6,000 6,000 7,000 7,000 7,000 14,678	VON-PROPERTY TAXES Non-property tax distribution from County Utilities gross receipts taxes Tranchise fees	5,200,000	5,200,000 360,000	5,411,308 615,842 172,339	211,308 255,842 172,339	5,202,638 391,064
70,000 70,000 56,504 27,600 27,600 33,042 491,000 1,037,000 28,280 70,000 70,000 28,280 1,313,000 1,274,242 344,200 344,200 228,015 410,000 410,000 374,568 10,400 18,280 22,301 172,000 172,000 127,048 547,000 76,000 547,000 493,914 10,200 76,000 76,000 51,280 21,000 21,000 42,378 3,992,400 4,546,280 4,026,424 6,000 7,000 7,000 7,000 7,000 14,678				6,199,489	639,489	5,593,702
27,600 27,600 33,042 491,000 1,037,000 827,498 70,000 70,000 28,280 1,313,000 1,274,242 344,200 344,200 228,015 430,000 430,000 456,704 410,000 410,000 374,568 10,400 18,280 22,301 172,000 172,000 493,914 10,200 76,000 547,000 76,000 21,000 42,378 3,992,400 4,546,280 4,026,424 3,992,400 4,546,280 4,026,424 3,000 7,000 14,678 7,000 14,678	JEPAK I MEN I AL INCOME	00000	7	700	(40, 406)	70 077
491,000 1,037,000 827,498 70,000 70,000 28,280 70,000 1,313,000 1,274,242 344,200 430,000 456,704 430,000 410,000 374,568 10,400 18,280 22,301 172,000 172,000 127,048 547,000 547,000 493,914 10,200 76,000 51,280 21,000 21,000 42,378 3,992,400 4,546,280 4,026,424 6,000 6,000 7,000 7,000 7,000 14,678	Ingilieening rees	0,000	77,600	33,042	(13,490)	40,07
70,000 70,000 28,280 1,313,000 1,274,242 344,200 344,200 228,015 430,000 456,704 410,000 374,568 10,400 172,000 172,000 172,000 172,000 172,000 172,000 172,000 172,000 172,000 172,000 10,200 10,200 10,200 10,200 10,650 10,650 21,000 21,000 4,546,280 4,026,424 6,000 6,000 6,000 14,678	vern heasurer rees Police fees	491.000	1.037.000	33,042 827.498	3,442 (209,502)	349.601
1,313,000 1,313,000 1,274,242 344,200 344,200 228,015 430,000 430,000 456,704 410,000 410,000 374,568 10,400 172,000 127,048 547,000 547,000 493,914 10,200 76,000 76,000 51,280 21,000 21,000 42,378 3,992,400 4,546,280 4,026,424 6,000 6,000 6,000 14,678	Security alarm system	70,000	70,000	28,280	(41,720)	38,490
344,200 344,200 228,015 430,000 430,000 456,704 410,000 410,000 374,568 10,400 172,000 127,048 547,000 547,000 10,650 76,000 76,000 51,280 21,000 21,000 42,378 3,992,400 4,546,280 4,026,424 6,000 6,000 582 7,000 7,000 14,678	Parking lots and meters	1,313,000	1,313,000	1,274,242	(38,758)	1,229,193
430,000 430,000 456,704 410,000 410,000 374,568 10,400 18,280 22,301 172,000 172,000 127,048 547,000 547,000 493,914 10,200 76,000 51,280 21,000 21,000 42,378 3,992,400 4,546,280 4,026,424 6,000 6,000 582 7,000 7,000 14,678 7,000 7,000 14,678	Parks and recreation charges	344,200	344,200	228,015	(116,185)	224,282
410,000 410,000 374,568 10,400 18,280 22,301 172,000 172,000 127,048 547,000 547,000 493,914 10,200 76,000 51,280 21,000 21,000 42,378 3,992,400 4,546,280 4,026,424 31,630 6,000 582 7,000 7,000 14,678	ennis fees	430,000	430,000	456,704	26,704	280,960
10,400 18,280 22,301 172,000 172,000 127,048 547,000 547,000 493,914 10,200 76,000 51,280 21,000 21,000 42,378 3,992,400 4,546,280 4,026,424 31,630 6,000 582 7,000 7,000 14,678)ay camp fees	410,000	410,000	374,568	(35,432)	354,461
172,000 172,000 127,048 547,000 547,000 493,914 10,200 76,000 51,280 21,000 21,000 42,378 3,992,400 4,546,280 4,026,424 31,630 6,000 6,000 582 7,000 7,000 14,678	ducation center fees	10,400	18,280	22,301	4,021	8,550
547,000 547,000 493,914 10,200 10,650 10,650 76,000 76,000 51,280 21,000 21,000 42,378 3,992,400 4,546,280 4,026,424 31,630 6,000 582 7,000 7,000 14,678	Seach fees	172,000	172,000	127,048	(44,952)	154,031
10,200 10,650 76,000 76,000 51,280 21,000 21,000 42,378 3,992,400 4,546,280 4,026,424 31,630 31,630 25,158 6,000 6,000 582 7,000 7,000 14,678	Narina and dock fees	547,000	547,000	493,914	(53,086)	429,291
76,000 76,000 51,280 21,000 21,000 42,378 3,992,400 4,546,280 4,026,424 31,630 31,630 25,158 6,000 6,000 582 7,000 7,000 14,678	/ital statistics fees	10,200	10,200	10,650	450	10,615
21,000 21,000 42,378 3,992,400 4,546,280 4,026,424 31,630 31,630 25,158 6,000 6,000 582 7,000 7,000 14,678	larbor master fees	76,000	76,000	51,280	(24,720)	77,335
3,992,400 4,546,280 4,026,424 (10,000) 31,630 25,158 (10,000) 7,000 7,000 14,678	Planning and zoning fees	21,000	21,000	42,378	21,378	27,639
31,630 31,630 6,000 6,000 7,000 7,000	NTERGOVERNMENTAL CHARGES	3,992,400	4,546,280	4,026,424	(519,856)	3,263,235
6,000 6,000 7,000 7,000	show removal services	31,630	31,630	25,158	(6,472)	24,949
000,7 000,7	3us shelters	000'9	000'9	582	(5,418)	1,041
000 17	Selective enforcement	7,000	2,000	14,678	7,678	8,512
17,000	Fransportation of prisoners	17,000	17,000	28,408	11,408	16,679
'	ibrary debt service reimbursement	788,975	788,975	788,975	•	791,000

842,181

857,801

850,605

850,605

╧
'n
Ш
颪
0
ጁ
Δ
Δ
7
5
₹
ই
E≺A
ZEY A
NEY A
ONEY A
JONEY A
MONEY A
F MONEY A
OF MONEY AN
Ш
SE OF MONEY AN
Ш

Earnings on investments Rental of real property - Land Other rental fees

LICENSES AND PERMITS

Business and occupational licenses
Use of streets
Permit fees
Dog licenses
Other

FINES AND FORFEITURES

Fines and forfeited bail False alarm charges

SALE OF PROPERTY AND COMPENSATION FOR LOSS

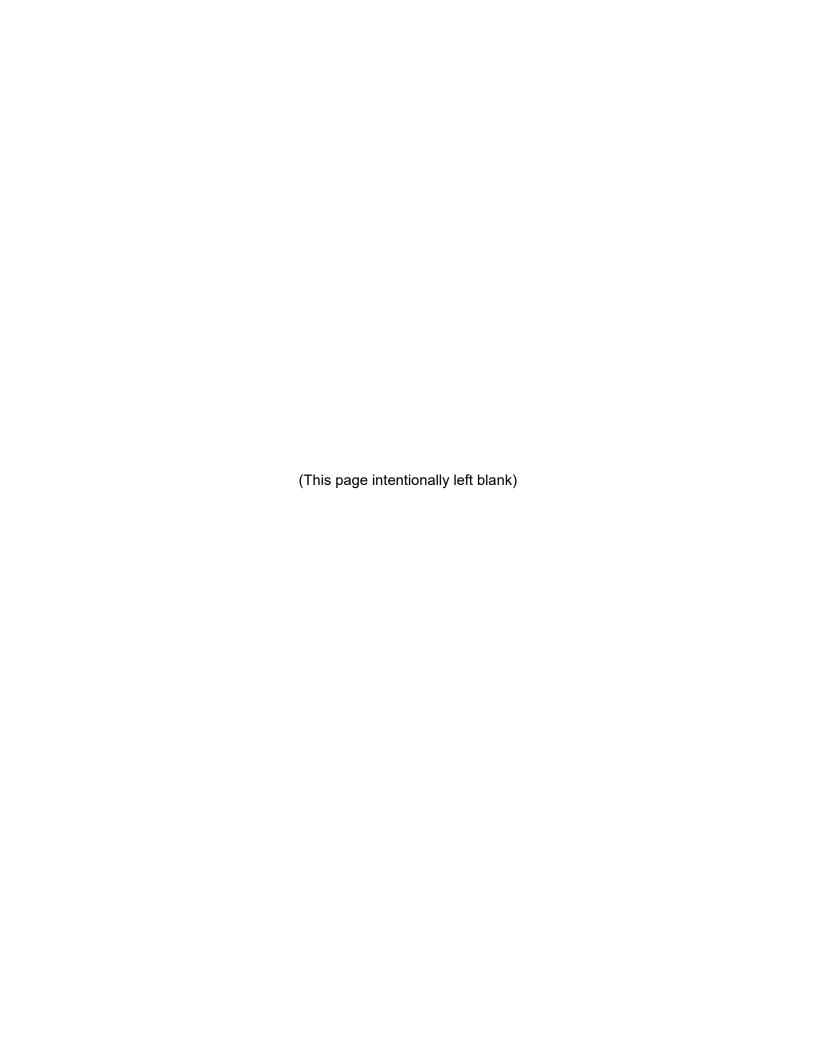
Sale of equipment Recycling sales Minor sales

STATE AID

Per capita
Mortgage tax
Youth programs
Public safety
Navigation law enforcement
NYS environmental facilities corporation
Emergency disaster assistance
Consolidated Highway Improvement Program

756,438 7,350 89,970 1,800 7,085 6,280 20,800 7,574 115,308 35,006 34,175 156,172 591,887 9,008 151,224 28,605 935,066 397,366 1,467,027 763,788 231 1,482,192 149,682 (1,820)(3,794) 9,536 130,478 (1,792)300 (200) 60,943 (33, 134)18,531 (301,000) (297,031)1,292 165,674 163,854 100,001 (170, 185)115,003 247,947 215,037 150,101 105,757 8,206 19,786 65,943 28,208 300 3,600 7,414 1,880,478 865,674 869,274 130,015 379,815 115,003 746,065 272,947 167,791 440,962 21,531 13,292 1,916,501 158,007 149,682 25,000 3,000 10,250 30,000 12,000 225,925 1,400 200,925 1,766,400 700,000 5,420 705,420 52,250 550,000 7,414 5,000 30,000 1,043,096 1,750,000 149,682 301,000 25,000 3,000 30,000 12,000 5,000 1,400 10,250 5,420 7,414 200,925 225,925 1,750,000 1,766,400 700,000 705,420 52,250 1,043,096 149,682 550,000 30,000 301,000

(Continued)



General Fund Schedule of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Compared to Budget (Continued) Year Ended May 31, 2024 (With Comparative Actuals for 2023)

	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget	2023 Actual
FEDERAL AID American Rescue Act Emergency disaster assistance	υ · Θ	₩	\$ 502,616 1,245,975	\$ 502,616 1,245,975	1,609,027
	1	1	1,748,591	1,748,591	1,609,027
MISCELLANEOUS Refunds of prior year's expenditures	15,000	15,000	31,329	16,329	267,934
Laterinoir-mainaroneck cable 17 distributions Other	80,750	205,166	511,338	306,172	60,914
	95,750	220,166	542,667	322,501	377,308
TOTAL REVENUES	42,535,561	43,213,857	45,767,958	2,554,101	43,032,608
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES Insurance recoveries Transfers in	275,000	371,909	320,069	(51,840)	286,129
Capital Projects Fund	1	1,124,623	1,124,623	1	•
Water Fund	100,000	100,000	100,000	Ī	100,000
Sewer Fund	852,920	852,920	852,920	ı	ı
Debt Service Fund	472,362	472,362	472,362	1	400,000
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES	1,700,282	2,921,814	2,869,974	(51,840)	786,129
TOTAL REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES	\$ 44,235,843	\$ 46,135,671	\$ 48,637,932	\$ 2,502,261	\$ 43,818,737

Village of Mamaroneck, New York

General Fund Schedule of Expenditures and Other Financing Uses Compared to Budget

(With Comparative Actuals for 2023) Year Ended May 31, 2024

		Original		Final			\ \	Variance with		2023
		Budget		Budget		Actual	ᄩ	Final Budget		Actual
GENERAL GOVERNMENT SUPPORT	,		,		,	1	,	1	•	,
Legislative	₩	94,177	ᡐ	166,107	₩	82,265	₩	83,842	ᡐ	59,208
Judicial		601,750		601,750		571,620		30,130		527,406
Mayor		16,175		16,175		11,920		4,255		11,743
Manager		687,936		849,857		762,517		87,340		698,154
Clerk/Treasurer		820,584		888,184		842,192		45,992		789,751
Law		806,800		1,006,800		966,139		40,661		617,834
Human resources		370,195		370,195		353,721		16,474		366,687
Engineer		452,214		416,160		330,540		85,620		223,721
Records management		26,280		26,280		25,552		728		23,895
Public works		449,917		449,917		428,500		21,417		455,850
Village hall		92,900		136,303		123,005		13,298		90,952
Administrative offices		158,370		173,840		169,629		4,211		128,893
Central garage		443,501		458,577		389,040		69,537		421,661
Central communications		309,000		309,000		255,376		53,624		231,363
Central printing and mailing		39,100		43,180		42,729		451		40,767
Central data processing		571,778		581,831		567,307		14,524		503,548
Unallocated insurance		1,468,293		1,605,052		1,505,960		99,092		1,189,993
Municipal association dues		8,500		8,500		6,925		1,575		6,811
Judgement and claims		1		500,000		500,000		ı		1
Taxes and assessments		73,410		65,430		63,751		1,679		66,499
Refunds of real property taxes		100,000		137,273		137,272		~		59,115
MTA taxes		63,513		63,513		60,728		2,785		58,893
Contingency		150,000		1,146		1		1,146		1
		7,804,393		8,875,070		8,196,688		678,382		6,572,744

	9,258,682 9,748,849 9,005,712 743,137 9,278,194	3,270 3,270 2,250 1,020 2,250	232,431 171,072 61,359 17	458,823 450,648	3,000 3,000 - 3,000	112,046 110,534	1,054,788 851,106 203,682 1,	39,000 35,280 3,720	845,121 900,954 893,605 7,349 805,326	12,028,060 12,553,161 11,520,207 1,032,954 11,791,833	20,250 22,250 19,460 2,790 21,847	3,500 3,500 -	58,500 64,300 58,667 5,633	<u>165,365</u> <u>165,365</u> <u>145,839</u> <u>19,526</u> <u>126,894</u>	247,615 255,415 227,466 27,949 187,387		1,156,441 1,157,191 1,090,269 66,922 1,452,713	289,928 289,928 144,696 145,232 166,530	219,000 203,515 15,485	ement Program 301,000 301,000 - 301,000 -	16,900 18,381 15,979 2,402 16,026	1,983,269 1,985,500 1,454,459 531,041 1,841,514	AND	
PUBLIC SAFETY	Police	Jail	Traffic control	Parking	Safety Committee	Electrical Department	Fire Department	Control of animals	Safety inspection	1 T	Insect control	Registrar of Vital Statistics	Community counseling service	Ambulance service		TRANSPORTATION	Street maintenance	Snow removal	Street lighting	Consolidated Highway Improvement Program	Off-street parking		ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY AND	

(Continued)

Village of Mamaroneck, New York

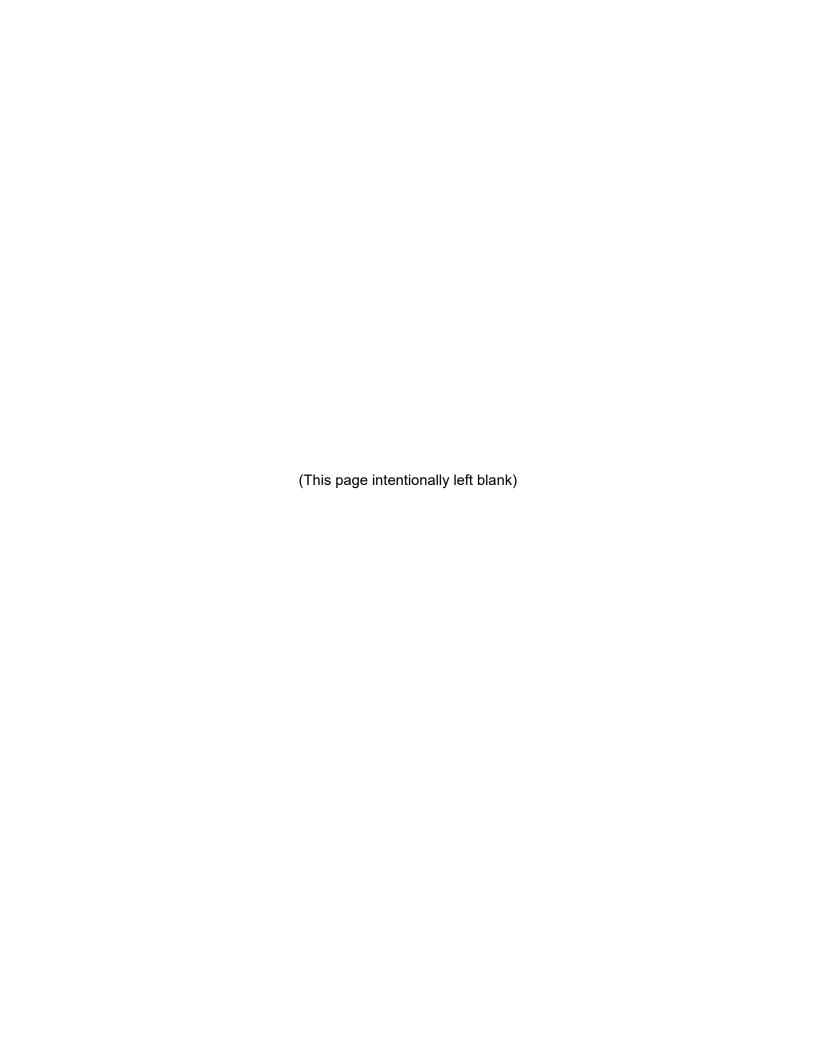
General Fund Schedule of Expenditures and Other Financing Uses Compared to Budget (Continued) Year Ended May 31, 2024

(With Comparative Actuals for 2023)

		Original Budget		Final Budget		Actual	Variance with Final Budget	with get	A 2	2023 Actual
CULTURE AND RECREATION	θ	1 140 547	¥	1 216 947	¥	1 168 3/8	Ψ.	18 500 ¢		130 301
Comminity confor)	1,142,047 1,167,375)	1,210,947)	1,100,040				1,132,321
Columity Certical		35.327		35 327		15,131,437	, e	19,720	<u>-</u>	18 959
Marinas and docks		429,700		455,124		413,835		41,289		376,784
Youth programs		29,000		29,000		29,000		ı		29,000
Library/Emelin Theatre		14,700		14,700		187,039	(172,339)	339)		14,700
Historian		19,100		19,100		16,809	,2,	2,291		18,131
Celebrations		385,260		385,110		321,390	63,	63,720		160,318
		3,223,009		3,333,587		3,283,465	50,	50,122	2,	2,769,903
HOME AND COMMUNITY SERVICES										
Board of Appeals		6,250		12,250		8,327	'n	3,923		3,897
Planning		400,976		439,058		534,991	(95,	(95,933)		299,239
Sanitary sewers		236,441		238,359		181,621	56,	56,738		4,858
Storm sewers		203,300		203,300		108,887	94,	94,413		60,772
Water maintenance		ı		1,124,623		245,398	879,225	225		I
Refuse and garbage		2,089,308		2,087,668		1,871,715	215,953	953	<u>_</u>	1,928,395
Street cleaning		158,027		158,027		119,086	38,	38,941		136,204
Community beautification		2,000		2,000		1,920		80		1,747
Shade trees		177,964		234,506		202,813	31,	31,693		163,968
Emergency tenant protection		18,660		18,660		9,260	တ်	9,400		I
Emergency response		849,403		2,126,898		1,263,539	863,359	359 _	,2	2,010,939
		4 140 300		6 615 310		A 5.4.7 5.5.7	207 700 6	707	7	4610010
		4, 144, 040		0,040,040		1,00,140,4	1,00,1	35	ר ו	0,0,0

EMPLOYEE BENEFITS State retirement	1,101,528	1,090,568	1,123,041	(32,473)	944,011
State retirement - Police	2,051,786	2,213,303	2,229,049	(15,746)	1,899,181
Social security	1,458,813	1,446,713	1,331,913	114,800	1,263,707
Workers' compensation benefits	1,444,786	1,334,411	1,241,313	93,098	1,099,385
Hospital, medical and dental insurance	7,227,271	7,189,765	6,906,248	283,517	5,920,389
Life insurance	10,000	10,000	7,698	2,302	5,816
Unemployment benefits	51,578	51,578	45,716	5,862	35,851
Disability benefits	2,779	2,779	1,363	1,416	617
Police welfare fund	265,350	264,350	260,236	4,114	255,034
	13,613,891	13,603,467	13,146,577	456,890	11,423,991
DEBT SERVICE					
Serial bonds	2,411,466	2,411,466	2,411,466	I	2,290,401
Interest Serial bonds	922,569	922,569	922,569	•	936,580
	3,334,035	3,334,035	3,334,035		3,226,981
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	46,379,601	50,589,691	45,714,561	4,875,130	42,428,709
OTHER FINANCING USES Transfers out Capital Projects Fund Sewer Fund	1 1	1,303,530	2,044,530	(741,000)	2,407,805
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING USES	1	1,465,530	2,206,530	(741,000)	2,407,805
TOTAL EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES	\$ 46,379,601	\$ 52,055,221	\$ 47,921,091	\$ 4,134,130	\$ 44,836,514

See independent auditors' report.



Water Fund Comparative Balance Sheet May 31,

ASSETS	2024	2023
Cash and equivalents Accounts receivable	\$ 862,727 1,477,040	\$ 511,533 1,147,575
Total Assets	\$ 2,339,767	\$ 1,659,108
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE		
Liabilities Accounts payable	\$ 8,000	\$ 8,000
Fund balance Assigned	2,331,767	1,651,108
Total Liabilities and Fund Balance	\$ 2,339,767	\$ 1,659,108

Water Fund
Comparative Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual
Years Ended May 31,

		20	24	
	Original	Final		Variance with
	Budget	Budget	Actual	Final Budget
REVENUES				
Use of money and property	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,000	\$ 27,361	\$ 26,361
Miscellaneous	1,300,000	1,300,000	1,622,685	322,685
Total Revenues	1,301,000	1,301,000	1,650,046	349,046
EXPENDITURES				
Current				
General government support	237,078	237,078	-	237,078
Home and community services	96,000	96,000	96,000	-
Debt service				
Principal	677,733	677,733	677,733	-
Interest	574,110	574,110	574,110_	
Total Expenditures	1,584,921	1,584,921	1,347,843	237,078
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues				
Over Expenditures	(283,921)	(283,921)	302,203	586,124
ever Experience	(200,021)	(200,021)		
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Transfers in	478,456	478,456	478,456	-
Transfers out	(100,000)	(100,000)	(100,000)	
Tudou Fire in Our (III.)	070 450	070 450	070 450	
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	378,456	378,456_	378,456_	
Net Change in Fund Balance	94,535	94,535	680,659	586,124
FUND BALANCE				
Beginning of Year	(94,535)	(94,535)	1,651,108	1,745,643
End of Year	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	\$ 2,331,767	\$ 2,331,767

	20	23		
Original Budget	Final Budget		Actual	ariance with inal Budget
\$ 1,000 1,250,000	\$ 1,000 1,250,000	\$	6,488 1,235,259	\$ 5,488 (14,741)
 1,251,000	 1,251,000		1,241,747	 (9,253)
115,265 96,000	115,265 96,000		- 96,000	115,265 -
684,081 255,654	 593,181 346,554		498,460 346,554	 94,721 -
1,151,000	 1,151,000		941,014	 209,986
100,000	 100,000		300,733	200,733
 - (100,000)	- (100,000)		- (100,000)	- -
(100,000)	(100,000)		(100,000)	
-	-		200,733	200,733
			1,450,375	1,450,375
\$ 	\$ 	\$	1,651,108	\$ 1,651,108

Village of Mamaroneck, New York

Water Fund Schedule of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Compared to Budget Year Ended May 31, 2024

(With Comparative Actuals for 2023)

		Original Budget		Final Budget		Actual	\Zal	Variance with Final Budget		2023 Actual
USE OF MONEY AND PROPERTY Earnings on investments	↔	1,000	↔	1,000	↔	27,361	↔	26,361	↔	6,488
MISCELLANEOUS Distribution from Westchester Joint Water Works		1,300,000		1,300,000		1,622,685		322,685		1,235,259
TOTAL REVENUES		1,301,000		1,301,000		1,650,046		349,046		1,241,747
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES Transfers in Debt Service Fund		478,456		478,456		478,456		'		'
TOTAL REVENUES	₩	\$ 1,779,456	ω	\$ 1,779,456	υ	\$ 2,128,502	ω	349,046	υ	\$ 1,241,747

See independent auditor's report.

Village of Mamaroneck, New York

Water Fund

Schedule of Expenditures and Other Financing Uses Compared to Budget Year Ended May 31, 2024 (With Comparative Actuals for 2023)

	Original Budget		Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget		2023 Actual
GENERAL GOVERNMENT SUPPORT Contingency	\$ 237,078	<i>γ</i> ∞	237,078	₩	\$ 237,078	€	1
HOME AND COMMUNITY SERVICES Meter installation and hydrant rentals	000'96	 	96,000	000'96	'		000'96
DEBT SERVICE Principal Serial bonds	677,733	ო	677,733	677,733	ı		498,460
Interest Serial bonds	574,110	 	574,110	574,110	ı		346,554
	1,251,843	က	1,251,843	1,251,843	1		845,014
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	1,584,921	-	1,584,921	1,347,843	237,078		941,014
OTHER FINANCING USES Transfers out General Fund	100,000	 	100,000	100,000	'		100,000
TOTAL EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES	\$ 1,684,921	← -	1,684,921	\$ 1,447,843	\$ 237,078	↔	\$ 1,041,014

Capital Projects Fund Comparative Balance Sheet May 31,

		2024		2023
ASSETS	Φ.	4 450 400	Ф	4.054.040
Cash and equivalents Receivables	\$	1,153,103	\$	4,354,618
State and Federal aid		_		836,690
Due from other governments		1,667,493		-
Bue from other governments		1,007,400		_
Total Assets	\$	2,820,596	\$	5,191,308
LIABILITIES AND FUND DEFICIT Liabilities Accounts payable Accrued liabilities Due to other funds Total Liabilities	\$	642,872 1,085,276 9,523,513 11,251,661	\$	2,968,603 - 6,418,351 9,386,954
Fund deficit Unassigned Total Liabilities and Fund Deficit	<u> </u>	(8,431,065)	<u> </u>	(4,195,646)
rotal Liabilities and Fund Deficit	\$	2,820,596	<u>\$</u>	5,191,308

Capital Projects Fund
Comparative Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance
Years Ended May 31,

	 2024	 2023
REVENUES State aid Federal aid Miscellaneous	\$ 641,767 275,000 1,667,493	\$ 4,603,962 - -
Total Revenues	2,584,260	4,603,962
EXPENDITURES Capital outlay	 12,529,931	12,885,312
Deficiency of Revenues Over Expenditures	 (9,945,671)	 (8,281,350)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) General obligation bonds issued Issuance premium Transfers in Transfers out Total Other Financing Sources	4,385,000 405,345 2,044,530 (1,124,623) 5,710,252	 14,947,778 - 2,407,805 (199,049) 17,156,534
Net Change in Fund Balance	(4,235,419)	8,875,184
FUND DEFICIT Beginning of Year	 (4,195,646)	(13,070,830)
End of Year	\$ (8,431,065)	\$ (4,195,646)

Capital Projects Fund Project-Length Schedule Inception of Project Through May 31, 2024

PROJECT	Aı	uthorization		xpenditures d Transfers	ι	Jnexpended Ba l ance		Revenues ad Transfers		Fund Ba l ance (Deficit) at ay 31, 2024
Wayfinding Signage Master Plan	\$	250,895	\$	238,111	\$	12,784	\$	238,111	\$	_
Home Elevation North James St	,	377,987	·	377,987		,	•	275,836	·	(102,151)
Repairs To Parks Building		713,485		713,485		-		697,555		(15,930)
Sanitary Sewer Inflow & Infiltration (I&I)		906,167		1,081,413		(175,246)		1,081,413		-
A-1317 WJWW 1000 Ft Water Main Hoyt Ave		500,000		7,015		492,985		500,000		492,985
Hillside Avenue Bridge		3,096,352		373,143		2,723,209		373,143		-
A-1343 Oak Lane Project		525,000		2 144 000		525,000		2 144 000		-
A-1352 WJWW UV Treatment Facility Seagrave Marauder Custom Pumper		2,144,000 884,924		2,144,000 858,477		26,447		2,144,000 858,477		-
Street Resurfacing Additional Work (Morano)		332,341		257,530		74,811		257,530		_
3 Police Ford Interceptor Vehicles		155,950		155,950		74,011		155,950		_
Scott Paks Units - Fire Dept		30,660		30,660		_		30,660		_
Fire Chief's Vehicle 2021 Chevy Tahoe		66,727		66,727		-		66,727		-
Fire Dept Turnout Gear & Pagers		63,135		63,135		-		63,135		-
Parks 2022 Chevy		66,572		66,572		-		66,572		-
Sewer I&I Rehabilitation Project		6,844,381		6,884,512		(40,131)		5,891,158		(993,354)
1&I Area 7, 9, 10		3,920,000		2,611,007		1,308,993		25,960		(2,585,047)
A-1364 Prelim Planning WJWW Filtration Facility		1,385,000		2,243,023		(858,023)		1,385,000		(858,023)
A-1366 New Meter/Pressure Reg A-1377 Howard Ave Water Main Replace		166,800 275,000		188,040 214,820		(21,240) 60.180		166,800 275,000		(21,240) 60,180
2022 Ford Escape		28,171		28,171		00,100		28,171		00,100
169 Mt Pleasant Emergency Repairs		2,440,920		1,351,962		1,088,958		1,313,748		(38,214)
Municity 5 Software Package		96,675		79,700		16,975		91,775		12,075
Ford F150		61,200		61,200		-		61,200		-
Access Control System / Bullet Proof Door		47,000		47,000		-		47,000		-
Mulit-Space Parking Meters On West BPR		64,175		69,621		(5,446)		69,646		25
Multi-Space Meters (15)Upgraded & Installed		107,519		107,299		220		107,299		-
Access Control System@ Fd Station #1		61,464		61,464		-		61,464		-
Hillside Ave Bridge Inspection & Construction		5,088,957		4,689,971		398,986		4,972,402		282,431
Paving - Various Streets Engineer & Design Halstead Ave Reconstruction		263,800 106,690		179,491 10,240		84,309 96,450		263,800		84,309 (10,240)
Resurface Harbor Island Park Road & Lots		612,504		611,022		1,482		611,022		(10,240)
Fenimore Rd / Prospect Improvement Proj		62,000		36,826		25,174		011,022		(36,826)
Street Sweeper		303,140		303,140				303,140		(00,020)
CDBG Infrastructure Improvements Waverly & Prospect		393,520		395,829		(2,309)		395,829		-
Emergency Sidewalkreplc-Florence Ave Park		12,600		12,300		300		12,600		300
Saxon Dr/Mamaroneck Ave Siphon		141,188		141,188		-		-		(141,188)
Parks Field Seeding Equipment		62,823		60,465		2,358		60,465		-
Parks Truck 2022 Fordf15		74,058		74,058		=		74,058		=
Lanza Field Lights Upgrade/Replacement		244,000 73,000		244,000 73,760		(760)		244,000 73,760		-
Phase II Dock Repair River Dredging		1,357,920		1,357,920		(760)		1,357,920		<u>-</u>
Mack Lr-64R Daycabchasis W/25-Yrd Rear Packer		312,746		312,746		_		312,746		-
A-1365 WJWW Shaft 22 Chlorination System		276,000		281,342		(5,342)		219,696		(61,646)
A-1374 WJWW Wholesalemeter Reg @Osborn Rd		117,300		87,361		29,939		117,300		29,939
A-1378 WJWW Weaver Street Pump Station		138,000		124,200		13,800		138,000		13,800
A-1375 WJWW Water Storage Tank #1		455,400		455,400		-		455,400		-
A-1382 WJWW Water Storage Tank #2 Rehab		455,400		443,386		12,014		455,400		12,014
A-1384 Replace Breevort Ln Water Main		178,800		159,764		19,036		124,200		(35,564)
A-1380 WJWW Infrastructure Replacement Paving		200,000 22,262		178,355		21,645 2,203		200,000		21,645 (9,777)
Court Office Equipment Engineer Vehicle - Chevy Tahoe		60,471		20,059 60,471		2,203		10,282 60,471		(9,777)
Alarm and Access Control		175,209		181,310		(6,101)		172,653		(8,657)
Street Camera Installation		236,817		239,042		(2,225)		199,483		(39,559)
Police Body Worn Cameras		199,690		187,720		11,970		199,690		11,970
Traffic Signal Replacement Prospect/Mamaroneck Ave		63,000		58,590		4,410		_		(58,590)
Rescue Boats (4) for Emergency Resp & Recovery		28,000		24,087		3,913		28,000		3,913
Trailer for Rescue Boats for Emergency Response		126,000		98,060		27,940		126,000		27,940
FD Chief Vehicle - Chevy Tahoe		60,471		60,253		218		59,996		(257)
FD LT - Chevy 2500 HD Silverado		65,853		58,818		7,035		58,818		=
Seagrave Maruader Pumper Chevy Rolt ELIV		1,534,600 30,395		30,395		1,534,600		30,395		-
Chevy Bolt EUV Front End Loader - John Deer 624		270,178		270,178		-		270,178		-
DPW General Foreman - Chevy Tahoe		60,471		60,471		- -		60,471		-
DPW AGF - Chevy 2500 HD Silverado		61,853		61,853		-		61,853		_
Excavator		180,000		144,346		35,654		173,500		29,154
		,		•		•		,		,

(Continued)

Capital Projects Fund Project-Length Schedule Inception of Project Through May 31, 2024

PROJECT	Au	uthorization		penditures I Transfers	L	Inexpended Ba l ance	Reven and Trai		([Fund Balance Deficit) at y 31, 2024
DPW (4) Dump Trucks & Salt Conversion Pckg	\$	952,132	\$	10,570	\$	941,562	\$	_	\$	(10,570)
DPW - Dump/Salt Truck	Ψ	86.381	Ψ	84,055	Ψ	2,326		34,055	Ψ	(10,370)
DPW - Dump/Salt Truck with Cabinets		92,044		89,718		2,326		39,718		_
Emergency Drainage Improvements Colonial Court		57,300		47,750		9,550		, -		(47,750)
Paving Coordinated with ConEd Various Streets		91,845		91,845		-		-		(91,845)
Paving of Halstead Avenue		415,000		214,799		200,201		_		(214,799)
Paving Program		1,600,000		1,382,246		217,754	1,3	13,134		(69,112)
4 Snow Plow Replacements		26,200		26,200		-		-		(26,200)
Halstead Ave Safety Improvements		5,000,000		150,462		4,849,538		41,000		590,538
E&D Upgrade/Replace Sidewalks		140,000		124,772		15,228		75,682		50,910
Response Trailer for Emergency Resp & Recovery		30,000		-		30,000	;	30,000		30,000
Trash Water Pump for Emergency Resp & Recovery		8,000		-		8,000		8,000		8,000
Portable Light Towers for Emerg Resp & Recovery		64,000		62,975		1,025	•	54,000		1,025
Temporary Lighting for Emergency Resp & Recovery		5,390 12,000		_		5,390		5,390 12,000		5,390
8KW Generator for Emergency Resp & Recovery Chevy 2500 HD LT Silverado - Parks GF		65,853		65,853		12,000		12,000 35,853		12,000
Kubota RTV-X1100CWL-H-Parks		40,515		40,515		_		40,515		-
Playground Improvements Jefferson Ave Park		371,869		371,869		_		71,869		_
Dog Park Construction		109,500		106,803		2,697		09,500		2,697
10 New Doors at the Harbor Island Pavilion		20,465		20,465		2,007		20,465		2,007
Ford F-150 Supercrew W/5.5' Box		55,281		49,498		5,783		49,498		_
Chevrolet Silverado 1500		55,950		53,998		1,952		53,998		_
Grove Crane - for Emergency Resp & Recovery		356,204		356,204		_		00,000		43,796
Chevy 2500 HD LT Silverado - Harbor Master		65,853		65,853		_	(35,853		· -
Design Service for Seawall Repairs		600,000		-		600,000		_		-
Dock Repair Phase III		75,000		69,748		5,252	(39,748		-
Emergency Repair West Basin Sea Wall		273,451		272,655		796	2	72,655		=
Catch BSIN Repair E. Boston Post Road		45,962		45,962		-	;	32,340		(13,622)
Emergency South Barry Shipoon Repair		83,804		82,234		1,570		-		(82,234)
Sewer Eng & Design Grove Hill & Various		181,400		168,800		12,600		-		(168,800)
Sewer Improve Design Gertrude Ave (Storm Drain)		192,014		177,300		14,714		-		(177,300)
Engineer Assessment Mamaroneck Reservoir Dam		86,100		83,399		2,701		-		(83,399)
Storm Water Improvement Florence Street		51,250		47,600		3,650		51,250		3,650
Storm Water Eval & Improv Plan		105,190		4.050		105,190		-		(4.050)
Water Transfer Roof - Survey, Archt & Design Electrical Repair @ Trans Station		12,930 11,358		1,950 19,334		10,980 (7,976)		-		(1,950) (19,334)
A-1385 WJWW-Remediation Compromised Slopes		139,200		(31)		139,231		_		(19,334)
A-1387 Purchase Booster Pump Phase II		316,800		310,385		6,415	2	59,200		(51,185)
A-1390 Water Infras Replace Related to Paving		500,000		370,311		129,689	2.	-		(370,311)
A-1391 WJWW-Replace 400' Water Main Clafin Ave		450,000		345,517		104,483	4	50,000		104,483
A-1386 WJWW Rye Lake Repair		259,200		46,505		212,695		_		(46,505)
A-1394 Weaver Str Pump Station Phase 2		158,400		153,671		4,729		-		(153,671)
Emergency Response & Recovery Equipment		114,610		97,166		17,444	1	16,960		19,794
Prisoner Transport Van		98,434		98,434		-		-		(98,434)
New Vessel for Marine Unit		525,622		-		525,622		-		-
2024 Toyota Prius Hybrids		110,934		67,956		42,978		-		(67,956)
2023 Ford Interceptor Hybrids		147,374		-		147,374		-		-
2023 Chevrolet Tahoe PPV		75,934		<u>-</u>		75,934		<u>-</u>		<u>-</u>
Establish Meter Parking 500-700 Mama		80,000		59,612		20,388		30,000		20,388
Firefighter Emergency Escape Systems		9,000		9,000		-		9,000		(00.004)
Rehab Columbia Firehouse		936,000		30,991		905,009		-		(30,991)
Chevrolet Bolt - EUV		30,395		30,395		- 206	0.	75 000		(30,395)
Mt Pleasant & Mamar Sidewalk Improv		1,859,830		1,851,524		8,306		75,000		(1,576,524)
Village Wide Sidewalk Construction & Inspection Village Sidewalks		1,000,000 35,000		709,984 34,553		290,016 447	41	00,000		(309,984) (34,553)
Eng & Design Corsswalk		28,000		8,463		19,537		_		(8,463)
Design Sidewalk Old Post Rd		224,500		0, 4 03 -		224,500		_		(0,403)
Eng & Design Serv Water Quality		48,750		12,056		36,694		=		(12,056)
Toro Field Pro w. Laser Level		45,052		45,052		-		45,052		(.2,555)
John Deere Commercial Mower		33,578		33,578		_		-,552		(33,578)
AED Implemented in Outdoor Facilities		35,110		23,813		11,297		_		(23,813)
5-Ton AC Condenser Emerg Replacement		7,940		7,938		2		-		(7,938)
Upgrades to SprayGround/Bandstand		770,708		· -		770,708		-		-
Upgrades to Florence Park										
. •		1,540,000		1,217,142		322,858		-		(1,217,142)
Toro Workmen GTX Utility Vehicle Replace Floor/Ceiling Tiles Pavilion		1,540,000 23,957 60,000		1,217,142 20,957		322,858 3,000 60,000		-		(1,217,142) (20,957)

(Continued)

Capital Projects Fund Project-Length Schedule Inception of Project Through May 31, 2024

									Fund
			Expenditures		Jnexpended		Revenues		Balance (Deficit) at
PROJECT	Διπ	thorization	nd Transfers	,	Balance	а	nd Transfers	N	lay 31, 2024
TROCEOT		monzation	 na manaicia	_	Dalance		Tid Transicis		idy 51, 2024
Pavilion Storage Project	\$	25,000	\$ -	\$	25,000	\$	-	\$	_
Engine for Harbor Master Boat		29,540	21,047		8,493		21,047		_
Replacement Boat for Harbor Master		100,000	=		100,000		-		-
Dock Repair State IV		80,000	79,970		30		-		(79,970)
Sewer Line Repair Bait Shop		8,622	8,622		-		-		(8,622)
Emergency Repair to Sewer Line Mama Ave		49,500	49,494		6		-		(49,494)
Sylvan Lane Pump Stat Emergency Repair		103,000	93,126		9,874		-		(93,126)
Drainage Improvement Washingtonville		150,000	-		150,000		-		-
75 Yard Compactor		110,396	110,396		-		110,396		_
(2) Mack LR 64R Daycab Chassis		688,918	-		688,918		-		_
Generator at Transfer Station		56,535	56,535		-		56,535		_
(1) Yard Horse Trailer Jockey		133,897	133,897		-		133,897		_
Repairs to Village Transfer Station		253,000	173,386		79,614		169,454		(3,932)
A-1384 Acorn Lane New Road		81,600	2,961		78,639		-		(2,961)
A-1400 Waverly Ave Water Main		95,200	5,111		90,089		-		(5,111)
A-1393 Remediation of WJWW Garage		37,970	31,399		6,571		-		(31,399)
A-1397 Park Ln Water Storage Tank #2		571,200	14,198		557,002		-		(14, 198)
A-1403 Kennel Booster Modifications		44,640	 	_	44,640	_			<u> </u>
Tota l s	\$ 6	3,441,203	\$ 42,920,987	\$	20,520,216	\$	34,489,922	\$	(8,431,065)

Combining Balance Sheet Non-Major Governmental Funds May 31, 2024 (With Comparative Totals for 2023)

	Sewer		Debt Service	 Total No Governme	•
ASSETS	Fund	_	Fund	2024	2023
Cash and equivalents Accounts receivable	\$ 383,255 326,426	\$	6,016,314 -	\$ 6,399,569 326,426	\$ 6,434,926 510,192
Due from other funds	 		98,345	 98,345	 602,210
Total Assets	\$ 709,681	\$	6,114,659	\$ 6,824,340	\$ 7,547,328
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities					
Accounts payable	\$ 3,987	\$		\$ 3,987	\$ 6,707
Fund balances					
Restricted Assigned	 705,694		6,114,659 	6,114,659 705,694	 6,768,935 771,686
Total Fund Balances	 705,694		6,114,659	6,820,353	7,540,621
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$ 709,681	<u>\$</u>	6,114,659	\$ 6,824,340	\$ 7,547,328

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances
Non-Major Governmental Funds
Year Ended May 31, 2024
(With Comparative Totals for 2023)

		Sewer		Debt Service		Total No Governme		•
		Fund		Fund		2024		2023
REVENUES		- Grid	-	- Gild				
Use of money and property	\$	6,068	\$	331,523	\$	337,591	\$	42,422
Miscellaneous	٣	1,358,380	Ψ	-	Ψ	1,358,380	Ψ	1,606,511
Micocharicodo	_	1,000,000			_	1,000,000		1,000,011
Total Revenues		1,364,448		331,523		1,695,971	_	1,648,933
EXPENDITURES								
Current								
Home and community services		66,542		=		66,542		217,122
Debt service								
Principal		393,579		-		393,579		238,743
Interest		330,701		_		330,701		104,993
Total Expenditures		790,822		-		790,822		560,858
Excess of Revenues								
Over Expenditures		573,626		331,523		905,149		1,088,075
·								
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Issuance premium		_		16,321		16,321		385,889
Transfers in		213,302		· _		213,302		199,049
Transfers out		(852,920)		(1,002,120)		(1,855,040)		(400,000)
		(2-2-)		() /		() = = , = , = , = ,		(, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		(639,618)		(985,799)		(1,625,417)	_	184,938
Net Change in Fund Balances		(65,992)		(654,276)		(720,268)		1,273,013
		, , –,		, , -,		, , -,		, ,
FUND BALANCES								
Beginning of Year		771,686		6,768,935		7,540,621		6,267,608
5 6		,		, -,				, , , , ,
End of Year	\$	705,694	\$	6,114,659	\$	6,820,353	\$	7,540,621

See independent auditors' report.

Sewer Fund Comparative Balance Sheet May 31,

ASSETS	 2024	 2023
Cash and equivalents Accounts receivable	\$ 383,255 326,426	\$ 268,201 510,192
Total Assets	\$ 709,681	\$ 778,393
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE		
Liabilities Accounts payable	\$ 3,987	\$ 6,707
Fund balance Assigned	705,694	771,686
Total Liabilities and Fund Balance	\$ 709,681	\$ 778,393

Sewer Fund Comparative Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Years Ended May 31,

	2024	 2023
REVENUES Use of money and property Miscellaneous	\$ 6,068 1,358,380	\$ 1,271 963,310
Total Revenues	 1,364,448	 964,581
EXPENDITURES Current		
Home and community services Debt service	66,542	217,122
Principal Interest	393,579 330,701	 238,743 104,993
Total Expenditures	 790,822	 560,858
Excess of Revenues Over Expenditures	 573,626	403,723
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in Transfers out	213,302 (852,920)	 <u>-</u>
Total Other Financing Uses	 (639,618)	
Net Change in Fund Balance	(65,992)	403,723
FUND BALANCE Beginning of Year	 771,686	367,963
End of Year	\$ 705,694	\$ 771,686

See independent auditors' report.

Debt Service Fund Comparative Balance Sheet May 31,

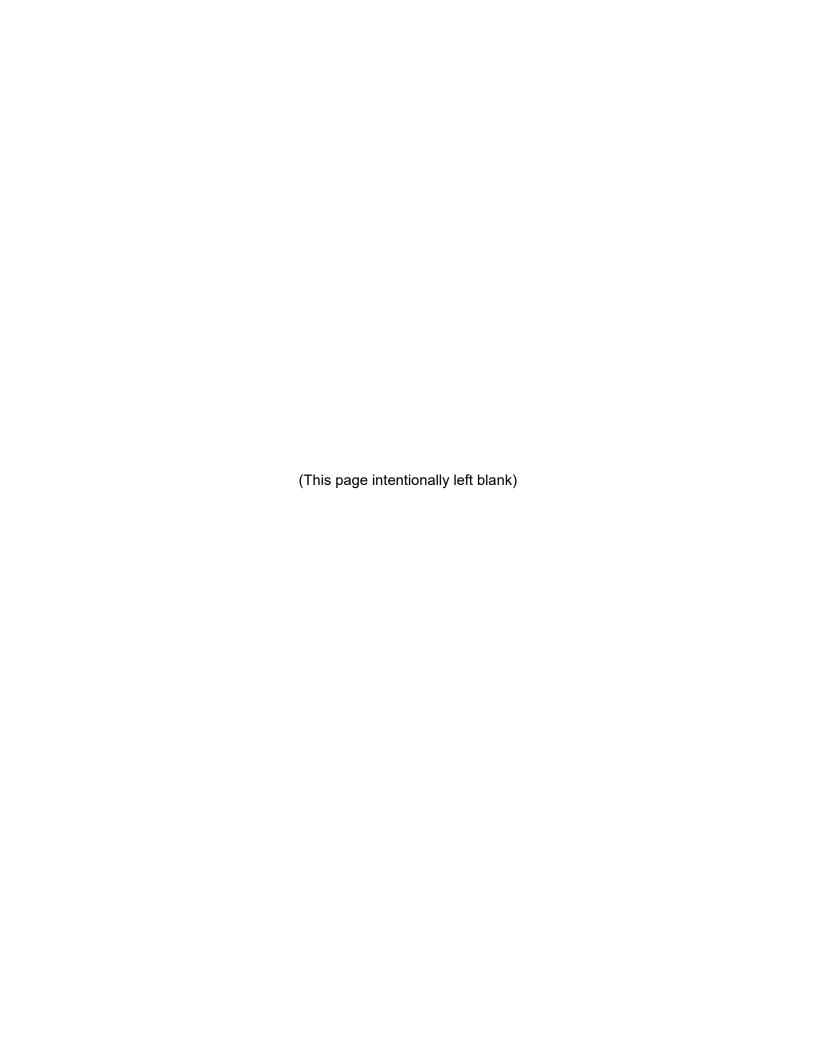
	2024	2023
ASSETS Cash and equivalents Due from other funds	\$ 6,016,314 98,345	\$ 6,166,725 602,210
Total Assets	\$ 6,114,659	\$ 6,768,935
FUND BALANCE Restricted	\$ 6,114,659	\$ 6,768,935

Debt Service Fund
Comparative Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual
Years Ended May 31,

	2024							
	Original Budget		Final Budget		Actual		Variance with Final Budget	
REVENUES Use of money and property Miscellaneous	\$	1,000	\$	1,000	\$	331,523 -	\$	330,523
Total Revenues		1,000		1,000		331,523		330,523
EXPENDITURES								
Excess of Revenues Over Expenditures		1,000		1,000		331,523		330,523
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Issuance premium Transfers in Transfers out		- - (1,002,120)		- - (1,002,120)		16,321 - (1,002,120)		16,321 - -
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		(1,002,120)		(1,002,120)		(985,799)		16,321
Net Change in Fund Balance		(1,001,120)		(1,001,120)		(654,276)		346,844
FUND BALANCE Beginning of Year		1,001,120		1,001,120		6,768,935		5,767,815
End of Year	\$		\$		\$	6,114,659	\$	6,114,659

See independent auditors' report.

2023					
Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget		
\$ 1,000 <u>-</u>	\$ 1,000 	\$ 41,151 643,201	\$ 40,151 643,201		
1,000	1,000	684,352	683,352		
 -					
1,000	1,000	684,352	683,352		
- - (400,000)	- - (400,000)	385,889 199,049 (400,000)	385,889 199,049		
(400,000)	(400,000)	184,938	584,938		
 (399,000)	(399,000)	869,290	1,268,290		
399,000	399,000	5,899,645	5,500,645		
\$ <u>-</u>	\$ -	\$ 6,768,935	\$ 6,768,935		





Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards

Independent Auditors' Report

The Honorable Mayor and Board of Trustees of the Village of Mamaroneck, New York

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Village of Mamaroneck, New York ("Village") as of and for the year ended May 31, 2024 and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Village's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated April 8, 2025.

Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Village's internal control over financial reporting ("internal control") as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Village's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Village's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the Village's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified.

Report on Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Village's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of This Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Village's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Village's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

PKF O'Connor Davies, LLP
PKF O'Connor Davies, LLP

Harrison, New York April 8, 2025



Report on Compliance For Each Major Federal Program and Report on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance

Independent Auditors' Report

The Honorable Mayor and Board of Trustees of the Village of Mamaroneck, New York

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

We have audited the Village of Mamaroneck, New York's ("Village") compliance with the types of compliance requirements identified as subject to audit in the OMB *Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the Village's major federal programs for the year ended May 31, 2024. The Village's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditors' results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

In our opinion, the Village complied, in all material respects, with the compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended May 31, 2024.

Basis for Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America ("GAAS"); the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States ("Government Auditing Standards"); and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards ("Uniform Guidance"). Our responsibilities under those standards and the Uniform Guidance are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section of our report.

We are required to be independent of the Village and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of the Village's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above.

Responsibilities of Management for Compliance

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements referred to above and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, statutes, regulations, rules and provisions of contracts or grant agreements applicable to the Village's federal programs.

Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether material noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above occurred, whether due to fraud or error, and express an opinion on the Village's compliance based on our audit. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Uniform Guidance will always detect material noncompliance when it exists. The risk of not detecting material noncompliance resulting from fraud is higher than that resulting from error; as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Non-compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above is considered material, if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, it would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user of the report on compliance about the Village's compliance with the requirements of each major federal program as a whole.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Uniform Guidance, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the Village's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.
- Obtain an understanding of the Village's internal control over compliance relevant to the audit in
 order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances and to test and report
 on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the
 purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Village's internal control over
 compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and any significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in internal control over compliance that we identified during the audit.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a

material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section above and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance may exist that were not identified.

Our audit was not designed for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

PKF O'Connor Davies, LLP
PKF O'Connor Davies, LLP

Harrison, New York April 8, 2025

Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Year Ended May 31, 2024

Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/ Program or Cluster Title	Federal Assistance Listing Number	Pass-Through Entity Identifying Number	Provided to Subrecipients	Total Federal Expenditures
U.S. Department of Homeland Security				
Indirect Program - Passed Through New York State Division of Homeland Security and Emergency Services				
Disaster Grants - Public Assistance (Presidentially Declared Disasters)	97.036	4615DR	\$ -	\$ 1,035,026
Disaster Grants - Public Assistance (Presidentially Declared Disasters) Disaster Grants - Public Assistance (Presidentially Declared Disasters)	97.036	4567DR	-	29,509
	97.036	4085DR		181,440_
Total U.S. Department of Homeland Security				1,245,975
U.S. Department of the Treasury				
Indirect Program - Passed Through New York State Office of the State Comptroller				
Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Fund	21.027	N/A		502,616
U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development				
Direct Program				
CDBG - Entitlement Grants Cluster Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants	14.218	N/A	<u> </u>	275,000
Total Expenditures of Federal Awards			\$	\$ 2,023,591

See Accompanying Notes to the Schedule of Federal Awards.

Notes to the Schedule of Federal Awards May 31, 2024

Note 1 - Basis of Presentation

The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards ("Schedule") includes the federal award activity of the Village of Mamaroneck, New York ("Village") under programs of the federal government for the year ended May 31, 2024. Federal awards received directly from the Federal agencies as well as Federal awards passed through other government agencies are included in the Schedule. The information in this Schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards ("Uniform Guidance"). Because the Schedule presents only a selected portion of the operations of the Village, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position, changes in net position or cash flows of the Village.

Note 2 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Expenditures reported on the Schedule are reported on the modified accrual basis of accounting. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in the Uniform Guidance, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement. Pass-through identifying numbers are presented where available.

Note 3 - Indirect Cost Rate

The Village has elected not to use the 10-percent de minimis indirect cost rate allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs May 31, 2024

Section I - Summary of Auditors' Results

Financial Statements					
Type of report the auditor issued on whether the financial statements aud prepared in accordance with GAAP	dited were	Unmodif	ied		
Internal control over financial reporti	fied?	Yes _ Yes _	_X_No _X_None reported		
Noncompliance material to financial noted?	statements	Yes _	X_No		
Federal Awards					
 Internal control over major federal per Material weakness(es) identi Significant deficiency(ies) identi 		_X_No _X_None reported			
Type of auditors' report issued on co	ompliance	Unmodif	ied		
Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance 2 CFR 200.516(a)?		Yes _	<u>X</u> No		
Identification of major federal progra	ıms:				
Assistance <u>Listing Number(s)</u>	Name of Federal	Program or Cluster			
97.036	Disaster Grants – Public Assistance (Presidentially Declared Disasters)				
Dollar threshold used to distinguish between Type A and Type B program	ms:	\$750,000			
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee	?	Yes _	X_No		

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs (Concluded) May 31, 2024

Section II - Financial Statement Findings

None

Section III - Federal Award Findings and Questioned Costs

None